

MON SEPT 27 **LIVE**
7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET

AWAKENING MAN and RA
The UFO/Bigfoot Road Trip

F2B
with Jimmy Church



1
00:03:23,670 --> 00:03:20,630

[Music]

2
00:03:26,550 --> 00:03:23,680

the smoke radio for the masses headline

3
00:03:28,309 --> 00:03:26,560

edition july 8 1947

4
00:03:30,789 --> 00:03:28,319

the army air force's has announced that

5
00:03:32,130 --> 00:03:30,799

a flying beast has been found and is now

6
00:03:37,270 --> 00:03:32,140

in the

7
00:03:40,149 --> 00:03:37,280

[Music]

8
00:03:42,470 --> 00:03:40,159

i occasionally think how quickly

9
00:03:43,750 --> 00:03:42,480

our differences worldwide

10
00:03:46,470 --> 00:03:43,760

would vanish

11
00:03:52,630 --> 00:03:46,480

if we were facing an alien threat from

12
00:03:58,149 --> 00:03:55,429

this is fade to black with your host

13
00:04:01,350 --> 00:03:58,159

jimmy church on the game changer radio

14

00:04:04,949 --> 00:04:01,360

network and kgra the global radio

15

00:04:14,070 --> 00:04:07,190

i need your help to get to the year

16

00:04:19,009 --> 00:04:16,069

you're listening to fate to black with

17

00:04:25,749 --> 00:04:19,019

jimmy church on the game changer network

18

00:04:31,350 --> 00:04:26,830

good

19

00:04:31,360 --> 00:04:34,550

fade to black

20

00:04:38,950 --> 00:04:37,270

bespoke radio

21

00:04:43,130 --> 00:04:38,960

for

22

00:04:46,550 --> 00:04:44,310

[Music]

23

00:04:49,990 --> 00:04:46,560

yeah man how you doing

24

00:04:55,870 --> 00:04:50,000

today's monday september 27 2021 let's

25

00:05:02,070 --> 00:05:00,230

270 days into the new year only 95 days

26

00:05:04,070 --> 00:05:02,080

left

27

00:05:06,629 --> 00:05:04,080

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

28

00:05:11,510 --> 00:05:06,639

the middle of nowhere

29

00:05:14,260 --> 00:05:11,520

a total undisclosed location

30

00:05:18,469 --> 00:05:14,270

but it is beautiful yeah it is

31

00:05:18,479 --> 00:05:21,590

it rocks

32

00:05:21,600 --> 00:05:25,590

night

33

00:05:28,469 --> 00:05:26,870

i would like to welcome everybody

34

00:05:30,710 --> 00:05:28,479

listening all around the world all

35

00:05:32,629 --> 00:05:30,720

across the united states hither and

36

00:05:35,350 --> 00:05:32,639

tether to and fro back and forth up and

37

00:05:37,430 --> 00:05:35,360

down east and west north and south far

38

00:05:39,430 --> 00:05:37,440

and near

39

00:05:42,310 --> 00:05:39,440

this is fade to black

40

00:05:45,270 --> 00:05:42,320

for kjcr the game changer network i am

41

00:05:48,940 --> 00:05:45,280

your host jimmy church

42

00:05:53,670 --> 00:05:48,950

what is kraken

43

00:05:57,810 --> 00:05:55,590

tonight

44

00:06:01,350 --> 00:05:57,820

i'm looking forward to this one folks

45

00:06:05,990 --> 00:06:01,360

[Music]

46

00:06:08,870 --> 00:06:06,000

first time guest awakening man

47

00:06:11,110 --> 00:06:08,880

yeah well

48

00:06:13,189 --> 00:06:11,120

he calls into the show all the time but

49

00:06:16,469 --> 00:06:13,199

tonight he is

50

00:06:19,110 --> 00:06:16,479

our guest along with ra

51

00:06:20,950 --> 00:06:19,120

uh yeah

52

00:06:24,309 --> 00:06:20,960

they're both here tonight to talk about

53

00:06:26,550 --> 00:06:24,319

their recent ufo bigfoot road trip

54

00:06:27,670 --> 00:06:26,560

that started

55

00:06:28,710 --> 00:06:27,680

right here

56

00:06:35,350 --> 00:06:28,720

at

57

00:06:40,790 --> 00:06:38,469

oh yeah started right here

58

00:06:42,870 --> 00:06:40,800

started right here and uh

59

00:06:44,870 --> 00:06:42,880

eric disappeared

60

00:06:46,870 --> 00:06:44,880

uh for three weeks i think over three

61

00:06:48,629 --> 00:06:46,880

weeks uh with raw

62

00:06:51,029 --> 00:06:48,639

and uh

63

00:06:52,070 --> 00:06:51,039

i think um

64

00:06:53,670 --> 00:06:52,080

uh

65

00:06:55,589 --> 00:06:53,680

they had a couple of other guests with

66

00:06:57,189 --> 00:06:55,599

them i i will let

67

00:06:59,749 --> 00:06:57,199

them

68

00:07:01,270 --> 00:06:59,759

tell the story okay i'm not gonna i'm

69

00:07:03,350 --> 00:07:01,280

not going to

70

00:07:07,670 --> 00:07:03,360

get ahead of my skis here

71

00:07:09,510 --> 00:07:07,680

i am not going to be a spoiler

72

00:07:12,150 --> 00:07:09,520

no spoiler alert so i'm not going to do

73

00:07:15,029 --> 00:07:12,160

that but they just went on a ufo bigfoot

74

00:07:18,390 --> 00:07:15,039

road trip and they went to a couple of

75

00:07:20,390 --> 00:07:18,400

the hot spots so uh what did they see

76

00:07:22,070 --> 00:07:20,400

what did they discover

77

00:07:24,629 --> 00:07:22,080

what did they hear did they take

78

00:07:27,029 --> 00:07:24,639

pictures did they shoot video

79

00:07:29,670 --> 00:07:27,039

i wanna find out everything we're gonna

80

00:07:31,270 --> 00:07:29,680

do that tonight and i do know

81

00:07:33,029 --> 00:07:31,280

that uh eric

82

00:07:35,670 --> 00:07:33,039

uh took a lot of pictures but he shot

83

00:07:36,950 --> 00:07:35,680

video of the entire trip and is putting

84

00:07:40,230 --> 00:07:36,960

together

85

00:07:43,029 --> 00:07:40,240

a video series and i think

86

00:07:44,390 --> 00:07:43,039

well it's up to him but uh maybe we will

87

00:07:46,790 --> 00:07:44,400

release it

88

00:07:48,950 --> 00:07:46,800

on the fade to black youtube channel if

89

00:07:52,390 --> 00:07:48,960

i can talk him into it if he will allow

90

00:07:54,550 --> 00:07:52,400

me the privilege and the honor

91

00:07:57,350 --> 00:07:54,560

to uh get that up there on our channel i

92

00:07:59,430 --> 00:07:57,360

would love to do that so that is tonight

93

00:08:01,430 --> 00:07:59,440

on the show tomorrow night now this is

94

00:08:04,150 --> 00:08:01,440

road trip week

95

00:08:05,110 --> 00:08:04,160

here on fade to black because tomorrow

96

00:08:09,189 --> 00:08:05,120

night

97

00:08:11,189 --> 00:08:09,199

billy carson is here he just got back

98

00:08:13,110 --> 00:08:11,199

from egypt

99

00:08:15,110 --> 00:08:13,120

and now i'm calling this show tonight

100

00:08:16,790 --> 00:08:15,120

the halls are tomorrow night the halls

101
00:08:17,830 --> 00:08:16,800
of amenti

102
00:08:20,869 --> 00:08:17,840
and

103
00:08:23,029 --> 00:08:20,879
there's a reason for that

104
00:08:25,270 --> 00:08:23,039
all right so you get ready that is

105
00:08:27,270 --> 00:08:25,280
tomorrow night billy carson just got

106
00:08:29,990 --> 00:08:27,280
back from his road trip and then

107
00:08:32,389 --> 00:08:30,000
wednesday night first time guest

108
00:08:36,070 --> 00:08:32,399
todd standing is here he's going to be

109
00:08:38,790 --> 00:08:36,080
talking about his search for bigfoot he

110
00:08:41,190 --> 00:08:38,800
is always on the road so that is

111
00:08:43,909 --> 00:08:41,200
wednesday night it's a big show

112
00:08:45,509 --> 00:08:43,919
wednesday night todd standing and then

113
00:08:48,870 --> 00:08:45,519

thursday nights another fader night with

114

00:08:50,790 --> 00:08:48,880

open lines all night long all right

115

00:08:52,550 --> 00:08:50,800

all right follow me on twitter at j

116

00:08:59,190 --> 00:08:52,560

church radio

117

00:09:01,030 --> 00:08:59,200

is hashtag f2b on twitter i want to uh

118

00:09:01,910 --> 00:09:01,040

speaking of the sandbox i'm gonna scroll

119

00:09:04,630 --> 00:09:01,920

back

120

00:09:05,590 --> 00:09:04,640

uh meow i love the peanuts

121

00:09:10,389 --> 00:09:05,600

uh

122

00:09:12,150 --> 00:09:10,399

meow who is that dancing there

123

00:09:14,870 --> 00:09:12,160

because

124

00:09:16,710 --> 00:09:14,880

that's a that's a good video and that's

125

00:09:20,470 --> 00:09:16,720

what i wanted to cruise back to i wanted

126

00:09:23,430 --> 00:09:20,480

to ask meow who that was in the video

127

00:09:25,030 --> 00:09:23,440

okay all right maybe uh we'll get an

128

00:09:27,670 --> 00:09:25,040

answer to that like the penis so the

129

00:09:29,509 --> 00:09:27,680

peanuts dancing is really cool okay all

130

00:09:31,990 --> 00:09:29,519

right any questions uh during the show

131

00:09:34,389 --> 00:09:32,000

tonight hashtag f2bq right there on

132

00:09:36,550 --> 00:09:34,399

twitter hello to everybody watching all

133

00:09:38,470 --> 00:09:36,560

around the world if you are watching on

134

00:09:41,030 --> 00:09:38,480

youtube facebook

135

00:09:43,750 --> 00:09:41,040

right wherever you're getting the feed

136

00:09:45,350 --> 00:09:43,760

the bunker cam

137

00:09:47,269 --> 00:09:45,360

right right

138

00:09:49,110 --> 00:09:47,279

okay um

139

00:09:50,389 --> 00:09:49,120

that's where things are sitting right

140

00:09:52,150 --> 00:09:50,399

now

141

00:09:53,990 --> 00:09:52,160

let me see

142

00:09:55,829 --> 00:09:54,000

we are good to go okay

143

00:09:57,750 --> 00:09:55,839

i'm going to get straight to the

144

00:09:59,509 --> 00:09:57,760

breaking news

145

00:10:04,389 --> 00:09:59,519

tonight

146

00:10:06,550 --> 00:10:04,399

is ray's hobbs last night and show with

147

00:10:07,990 --> 00:10:06,560

kgra

148

00:10:09,829 --> 00:10:08,000

i want to thank grace for all of his

149

00:10:12,150 --> 00:10:09,839

hard work and dedication with us over

150

00:10:14,790 --> 00:10:12,160

the last six years he's been doing the

151

00:10:18,150 --> 00:10:14,800

kgra for 10 years

152

00:10:21,110 --> 00:10:18,160

and we've been part of kgra for the last

153

00:10:25,430 --> 00:10:21,120

six it's been an amazing ride he is the

154

00:10:27,190 --> 00:10:25,440

reason why fade to black is on kgra we

155

00:10:30,230 --> 00:10:27,200

could have gone anywhere

156

00:10:31,750 --> 00:10:30,240

we went uh we went to the kgra because

157

00:10:37,030 --> 00:10:31,760

of race

158

00:10:40,790 --> 00:10:39,590

well nobody can predict anything

159

00:10:41,990 --> 00:10:40,800

so

160

00:10:49,990 --> 00:10:42,000

i

161

00:10:52,069 --> 00:10:50,000

for fade to black

162

00:10:53,269 --> 00:10:52,079

there you go

163

00:10:55,190 --> 00:10:53,279

right on

164

00:10:56,870 --> 00:10:55,200

okay race

165

00:10:58,150 --> 00:10:56,880

we'll see you out there bro

166

00:11:01,110 --> 00:10:58,160

wing

167

00:11:03,670 --> 00:11:01,120

a home drone delivery service operated

168

00:11:05,190 --> 00:11:03,680

by google's alphabet in canberra

169

00:11:07,590 --> 00:11:05,200

australia

170

00:11:11,190 --> 00:11:07,600

was forced to temporarily shut down

171

00:11:12,829 --> 00:11:11,200

after its devices kept getting attacked

172

00:11:17,750 --> 00:11:12,839

by

173

00:11:19,750 --> 00:11:17,760

their nests

174

00:11:22,470 --> 00:11:19,760

the latest attack was captured on video

175

00:11:25,190 --> 00:11:22,480

and posted online by ben roberts a local

176
00:11:26,470 --> 00:11:25,200
resident who orders coffee every morning

177
00:11:29,829 --> 00:11:26,480
with the service

178
00:11:31,750 --> 00:11:29,839
rumor has it it's fade to black blend

179
00:11:35,350 --> 00:11:31,760
because ben

180
00:11:38,630 --> 00:11:35,360
likes his coffee doc

181
00:11:41,269 --> 00:11:38,640
now i posted the video on twitter

182
00:11:43,750 --> 00:11:41,279
so uh go and check it out it's

183
00:11:45,670 --> 00:11:43,760
absolutely amazing

184
00:11:47,910 --> 00:11:45,680
to see

185
00:11:50,790 --> 00:11:47,920
a new force has entered the fold in the

186
00:11:52,150 --> 00:11:50,800
ongoing search for gabby petito's

187
00:11:54,870 --> 00:11:52,160
fiancee

188
00:11:57,990 --> 00:11:54,880

brian laundry

189

00:11:59,190 --> 00:11:58,000

and that's dog the bounty hunter

190

00:12:01,350 --> 00:11:59,200

that's right

191

00:12:03,590 --> 00:12:01,360

videoed

192

00:12:06,150 --> 00:12:03,600

over the last couple of days knocking on

193

00:12:08,310 --> 00:12:06,160

the laundry's front door

194

00:12:10,870 --> 00:12:08,320

the fame tv personality and real life

195

00:12:13,269 --> 00:12:10,880

human tracker has thrown his hat into

196

00:12:15,110 --> 00:12:13,279

the ring to help try and locate laundry

197

00:12:16,710 --> 00:12:15,120

who was vanished

198

00:12:18,710 --> 00:12:16,720

and has been missing for a couple of

199

00:12:21,990 --> 00:12:18,720

weeks now and is currently the subject

200

00:12:25,110 --> 00:12:22,000

of a massive manhunt as he's suspect

201

00:12:27,110 --> 00:12:25,120

number one in the whole case

202

00:12:29,670 --> 00:12:27,120

laundry's disappearance came at the

203

00:12:31,430 --> 00:12:29,680

height of the search for petito the two

204

00:12:33,509 --> 00:12:31,440

had gone on a road trip together

205

00:12:35,750 --> 00:12:33,519

chronicling their travels on social

206

00:12:40,629 --> 00:12:35,760

media with the hashtag

207

00:12:42,470 --> 00:12:40,639

van life but laundry returned home

208

00:12:44,790 --> 00:12:42,480

without her

209

00:12:46,949 --> 00:12:44,800

authorities found petito's remains in a

210

00:12:51,590 --> 00:12:46,959

national forest in wyoming

211

00:12:54,389 --> 00:12:51,600

and her death was ruled a homicide

212

00:12:56,310 --> 00:12:54,399

dog the bounty hunter gets involved

213

00:12:59,030 --> 00:12:56,320

this uh this is gonna get figured out

214

00:13:00,949 --> 00:12:59,040

really quick also breaking news from

215

00:13:03,910 --> 00:13:00,959

earlier today

216

00:13:07,190 --> 00:13:03,920

singer r kelly has been convicted of

217

00:13:10,550 --> 00:13:07,200

racketeering and sex trafficking charges

218

00:13:12,550 --> 00:13:10,560

by a federal jury in brooklyn new york

219

00:13:15,190 --> 00:13:12,560

the federal case in the eastern district

220

00:13:16,150 --> 00:13:15,200

of new york kelly faced a total of nine

221

00:13:18,470 --> 00:13:16,160

counts

222

00:13:21,030 --> 00:13:18,480

one count of racketeering with 14

223

00:13:24,069 --> 00:13:21,040

underlying acts that included sexual

224

00:13:26,949 --> 00:13:24,079

exploitation of a child disgusting

225

00:13:29,190 --> 00:13:26,959

kidnapping disgusting bribery and sex

226

00:13:31,269 --> 00:13:29,200

trafficking charges and also

227

00:13:34,790 --> 00:13:31,279

faced eight additional counts of

228

00:13:36,389 --> 00:13:34,800

violations of the man act a sex

229

00:13:38,870 --> 00:13:36,399

trafficking law

230

00:13:41,829 --> 00:13:38,880

he's going to be sentenced on may 4th uh

231

00:13:43,910 --> 00:13:41,839

apparently that's may 4th 2022

232

00:13:45,829 --> 00:13:43,920

in connection with racketeering and sex

233

00:13:49,430 --> 00:13:45,839

trafficking charges

234

00:13:51,910 --> 00:13:49,440

he looks to be spending uh

235

00:13:53,509 --> 00:13:51,920

many decades

236

00:13:54,629 --> 00:13:53,519

in prison

237

00:13:57,430 --> 00:13:54,639

now

238

00:13:59,509 --> 00:13:57,440

i'm not going to be an alarmist i'm not

239

00:14:02,629 --> 00:13:59,519

going to do that

240

00:14:04,389 --> 00:14:02,639

um hey are you guys watching squid game

241

00:14:07,430 --> 00:14:04,399

have you guys peep that out i know that

242

00:14:10,310 --> 00:14:07,440

i uh i said over the weekend i was

243

00:14:11,910 --> 00:14:10,320

watching midnight mass and i pounded

244

00:14:16,150 --> 00:14:11,920

that thing man i

245

00:14:17,430 --> 00:14:16,160

i uh binged that in in

246

00:14:19,670 --> 00:14:17,440

in about

247

00:14:21,750 --> 00:14:19,680

i was gonna say in a day in a day plus

248

00:14:22,949 --> 00:14:21,760

an hour i couldn't squeeze the last

249

00:14:25,350 --> 00:14:22,959

episode in

250

00:14:27,189 --> 00:14:25,360

but uh got that done it's pretty cool so

251
00:14:29,269 --> 00:14:27,199
check that out and uh it's not what you

252
00:14:31,670 --> 00:14:29,279
think

253
00:14:34,150 --> 00:14:31,680
anyway i'm gonna leave uh midnight mass

254
00:14:35,189 --> 00:14:34,160
on on the side burner but it's excellent

255
00:14:36,389 --> 00:14:35,199
check it out

256
00:14:40,310 --> 00:14:36,399
have you guys watched i think it's

257
00:14:41,750 --> 00:14:40,320
called squid game game squid squid game

258
00:14:42,949 --> 00:14:41,760
i just

259
00:14:45,670 --> 00:14:42,959
finished

260
00:14:47,910 --> 00:14:45,680
the first two episodes

261
00:14:49,509 --> 00:14:47,920
holy mackerel

262
00:14:51,350 --> 00:14:49,519
okay that's all i'm gonna say but it's

263
00:14:53,670 --> 00:14:51,360

subtitled so you've gotta get through

264

00:14:56,949 --> 00:14:53,680

that but it's

265

00:14:58,870 --> 00:14:56,959

it's wow okay so we will find out where

266

00:15:02,629 --> 00:14:58,880

that is going anyway i don't want to be

267

00:15:05,030 --> 00:15:02,639

an alarmist but a solar storm will slam

268

00:15:06,790 --> 00:15:05,040

into the earth

269

00:15:09,829 --> 00:15:06,800

right now

270

00:15:12,790 --> 00:15:09,839

as i speak to you

271

00:15:15,990 --> 00:15:12,800

causing auroras to dance in the sky at

272

00:15:17,829 --> 00:15:16,000

much lower latitudes than usual and as a

273

00:15:19,590 --> 00:15:17,839

result the northern lights may be

274

00:15:21,990 --> 00:15:19,600

visible tonight

275

00:15:23,750 --> 00:15:22,000

in the northern united states

276

00:15:26,710 --> 00:15:23,760

that's right i'm talking about

277

00:15:28,710 --> 00:15:26,720

from washington state to wisconsin

278

00:15:30,790 --> 00:15:28,720

including new york all the way across

279

00:15:32,230 --> 00:15:30,800

the top

280

00:15:34,550 --> 00:15:32,240

the storm

281

00:15:37,189 --> 00:15:34,560

which is made up of charged solar

282

00:15:39,430 --> 00:15:37,199

particles may also cause

283

00:15:41,829 --> 00:15:39,440

satellite disruptions

284

00:15:45,030 --> 00:15:41,839

that's right including

285

00:15:46,949 --> 00:15:45,040

power grid fluctuations

286

00:15:50,629 --> 00:15:46,959

all of this at high latitudes above the

287

00:15:51,910 --> 00:15:50,639

55th parallel a line that runs through

288

00:15:55,189 --> 00:15:51,920

canada

289

00:15:57,590 --> 00:15:55,199

northern ireland and

290

00:15:58,710 --> 00:15:57,600

russia

291

00:16:05,269 --> 00:15:58,720

all of

292

00:16:07,590 --> 00:16:05,279

yeah man so you know if you're up there

293

00:16:10,710 --> 00:16:07,600

if you're up that far north and

294

00:16:12,230 --> 00:16:10,720

and the show gets a little bit funky uh

295

00:16:14,470 --> 00:16:12,240

you know why

296

00:16:17,110 --> 00:16:14,480

and i hear

297

00:16:19,910 --> 00:16:17,120

i hear my fan running in the background

298

00:16:21,670 --> 00:16:19,920

and it's way down there i apologize for

299

00:16:23,189 --> 00:16:21,680

that i normally turn it off during the

300

00:16:25,189 --> 00:16:23,199

show

301
00:16:26,389 --> 00:16:25,199
but i hear it so that's what's running

302
00:16:27,990 --> 00:16:26,399
in the background all right i'll take

303
00:16:29,590 --> 00:16:28,000
care of it but you're gonna have to wait

304
00:16:31,430 --> 00:16:29,600
till the break

305
00:16:34,550 --> 00:16:31,440
let's get this show cracking happy

306
00:16:37,030 --> 00:16:34,560
birthday to today

307
00:16:41,509 --> 00:16:37,040
gwen of paltrow

308
00:16:43,990 --> 00:16:41,519
gwyneth paltrow today is 49. i oh okay

309
00:16:49,670 --> 00:16:46,949
avengers iron man all that

310
00:16:51,749 --> 00:16:49,680
it's okay it's okay

311
00:16:53,509 --> 00:16:51,759
the royal tenon bombs

312
00:16:54,389 --> 00:16:53,519
that's the movie

313
00:16:57,030 --> 00:16:54,399

and

314

00:16:58,870 --> 00:16:57,040

gwyneth i think off-air she she's one of

315

00:17:01,189 --> 00:16:58,880

the funniest people out there i think

316

00:17:03,110 --> 00:17:01,199

she's great and of course bla blyth

317

00:17:05,189 --> 00:17:03,120

danner is her mom and

318

00:17:07,429 --> 00:17:05,199

and enough said right there but i really

319

00:17:08,789 --> 00:17:07,439

like uh gweneth so happy birthday going

320

00:17:12,069 --> 00:17:08,799

at 49.

321

00:17:14,150 --> 00:17:12,079

meatloaf today is 74.

322

00:17:15,510 --> 00:17:14,160

sean cassidy

323

00:17:17,909 --> 00:17:15,520

today

324

00:17:19,590 --> 00:17:17,919

is 63. i thought he was older than that

325

00:17:23,350 --> 00:17:19,600

i didn't realize we were that close in

326

00:17:24,549 --> 00:17:23,360

age and guitar great dare i say guitar

327

00:17:28,710 --> 00:17:24,559

god

328

00:17:30,950 --> 00:17:28,720

randy bachman today is 78. our dead

329

00:17:32,630 --> 00:17:30,960

guy's birthday today is

330

00:17:36,710 --> 00:17:32,640

greg hamm

331

00:17:39,270 --> 00:17:36,720

1953 to 2012 died at the age of 58. greg

332

00:17:41,990 --> 00:17:39,280

played saxophone flute and keyboards and

333

00:17:43,830 --> 00:17:42,000

was an original member of

334

00:17:46,470 --> 00:17:43,840

men at work

335

00:17:48,870 --> 00:17:46,480

yes it was greg who played that amazing

336

00:17:50,789 --> 00:17:48,880

those amazing flute solos in their

337

00:17:52,310 --> 00:17:50,799

international hit song

338

00:17:55,350 --> 00:17:52,320

down under

339

00:17:58,710 --> 00:17:55,360

but later men at work and their label

340

00:18:01,350 --> 00:17:58,720

emi were sued for plagiarism

341

00:18:05,190 --> 00:18:01,360

the flute riff was copied

342

00:18:06,710 --> 00:18:05,200

by uh copied the 1934 nursery rhyme

343

00:18:09,029 --> 00:18:06,720

kookaburra

344

00:18:11,590 --> 00:18:09,039

didn't know that the federal court of

345

00:18:13,990 --> 00:18:11,600

australia ruled that down under

346

00:18:17,590 --> 00:18:14,000

did infringe the copyright of kookaburra

347

00:18:19,669 --> 00:18:17,600

and awarded lyrical music royalties

348

00:18:21,669 --> 00:18:19,679

greg said that he was deeply affected by

349

00:18:23,909 --> 00:18:21,679

the judgment and felt it tarnished his

350

00:18:26,390 --> 00:18:23,919

reputation saying quote

351

00:18:29,110 --> 00:18:26,400

i'm terribly disappointed that that's

352

00:18:31,350 --> 00:18:29,120

the way i'm going to be remembered

353

00:18:32,630 --> 00:18:31,360

for copying something

354

00:18:35,669 --> 00:18:32,640

end quote

355

00:18:38,950 --> 00:18:35,679

greg was found dead on april 19 2012 at

356

00:18:40,549 --> 00:18:38,960

his home in carlton north melbourne

357

00:18:42,470 --> 00:18:40,559

he had long battled with heroin

358

00:18:45,350 --> 00:18:42,480

addiction and the cause of death is

359

00:18:47,270 --> 00:18:45,360

still being debated it is known that he

360

00:18:48,390 --> 00:18:47,280

was despondent and emotionally

361

00:18:50,789 --> 00:18:48,400

distressed

362

00:18:52,549 --> 00:18:50,799

over that copyright lawsuit filed

363

00:18:54,310 --> 00:18:52,559

against him

364

00:18:57,029 --> 00:18:54,320

happy birthday greg on this day in

365

00:18:58,549 --> 00:18:57,039

history otd

366

00:19:00,710 --> 00:18:58,559

it went down

367

00:19:03,510 --> 00:19:00,720

this is a big deal

368

00:19:05,990 --> 00:19:03,520

i mean this was on the news

369

00:19:07,830 --> 00:19:06,000

all day long in los angeles i can't

370

00:19:10,549 --> 00:19:07,840

speak for the rest of the country but it

371

00:19:12,150 --> 00:19:10,559

went down when jazya gabor

372

00:19:13,750 --> 00:19:12,160

on trial

373

00:19:16,630 --> 00:19:13,760

for slapping

374

00:19:18,070 --> 00:19:16,640

a police officer

375

00:19:19,590 --> 00:19:18,080

storms out of the courtroom in the

376

00:19:21,270 --> 00:19:19,600

middle of the district attorney's

377

00:19:22,870 --> 00:19:21,280

closing argument

378

00:19:25,830 --> 00:19:22,880

later that day

379

00:19:28,549 --> 00:19:25,840

gabor was convicted and sentenced to 72

380

00:19:29,510 --> 00:19:28,559

hours in jail 120 hours of community

381

00:19:31,830 --> 00:19:29,520

service

382

00:19:33,510 --> 00:19:31,840

and a 13 000

383

00:19:35,909 --> 00:19:33,520

fine

384

00:19:38,230 --> 00:19:35,919

imagine slapping a cop

385

00:19:39,350 --> 00:19:38,240

today

386

00:19:42,390 --> 00:19:39,360

yeah

387

00:19:43,909 --> 00:19:42,400

that have a whole different ending

388

00:19:46,789 --> 00:19:43,919

fader fact

389

00:19:50,789 --> 00:19:48,710

now all i hear is the fan

390

00:19:52,549 --> 00:19:50,799

that's that's all i hear

391

00:19:54,710 --> 00:19:52,559

that's all i hear

392

00:19:57,350 --> 00:19:54,720

and it's way

393

00:19:59,029 --> 00:19:57,360

way down there

394

00:20:02,310 --> 00:19:59,039

oh well

395

00:20:04,789 --> 00:20:02,320

fader fact joseph stalin

396

00:20:07,590 --> 00:20:04,799

struggled with depression

397

00:20:09,110 --> 00:20:07,600

so he gets on the phone he calls

398

00:20:13,350 --> 00:20:09,120

renowned

399

00:20:15,990 --> 00:20:13,360

russian psychiatrist vladimir bechterevev

400

00:20:18,549 --> 00:20:16,000

calls him in says examine me

401
00:20:21,990 --> 00:20:18,559
well after that examination

402
00:20:24,950 --> 00:20:22,000
bechtereve said only one word

403
00:20:29,270 --> 00:20:26,310
bechtereve

404
00:20:32,830 --> 00:20:29,280
died the very next day

405
00:20:38,390 --> 00:20:36,070
that is your father fact

406
00:20:40,310 --> 00:20:38,400
tonight very special guest awakening man

407
00:20:42,149 --> 00:20:40,320
and ra join us

408
00:20:44,710 --> 00:20:42,159
we're gonna talk about their recent ufo

409
00:20:48,950 --> 00:20:44,720
bigfoot road trip that started

410
00:20:49,909 --> 00:20:48,960
in the bunker it did it started

411
00:20:56,549 --> 00:20:49,919
here

412
00:20:58,310 --> 00:20:56,559
and he just got back from his road trip

413
00:21:00,710 --> 00:20:58,320

in egypt tomorrow night's show was

414

00:21:03,590 --> 00:21:00,720

called the halls of amenti

415

00:21:04,549 --> 00:21:03,600

you can figure out all of that on your

416

00:21:06,870 --> 00:21:04,559

own

417

00:21:09,110 --> 00:21:06,880

wednesday night another road trip show

418

00:21:10,230 --> 00:21:09,120

todd standing is here we're going to be

419

00:21:13,029 --> 00:21:10,240

talking about

420

00:21:14,630 --> 00:21:13,039

his search for bigfoot

421

00:21:16,149 --> 00:21:14,640

man what a great week on the show

422

00:21:17,990 --> 00:21:16,159

thursday nights another fader night with

423

00:21:20,070 --> 00:21:18,000

open lines all night long

424

00:21:21,669 --> 00:21:20,080

all right now it's time for me to hit

425

00:21:28,830 --> 00:21:21,679

this

426
00:21:33,029 --> 00:21:32,070
coffee you have no idea you need one of

427
00:21:34,870 --> 00:21:33,039
these

428
00:21:39,350 --> 00:21:34,880
i got a wheel over here

429
00:21:47,750 --> 00:21:44,710
and then i got a wheel back i'm back

430
00:21:50,470 --> 00:21:47,760
fade to black blend

431
00:21:52,149 --> 00:21:50,480
you have no id when when this comes

432
00:21:54,390 --> 00:21:52,159
in the mail

433
00:21:55,909 --> 00:21:54,400
right and you've got eight of these

434
00:21:57,750 --> 00:21:55,919
maybe you got a couple jumbo bat

435
00:21:59,830 --> 00:21:57,760
whatever but that comes there's my

436
00:22:01,669 --> 00:21:59,840
picture right there right there right

437
00:22:04,710 --> 00:22:01,679
there on the label

438
00:22:07,590 --> 00:22:04,720

this comes you have you dance

439

00:22:10,830 --> 00:22:07,600

like the faded black plant is here

440

00:22:16,950 --> 00:22:14,789

oh you have no idea

441

00:22:18,390 --> 00:22:16,960

get a coffee grinder

442

00:22:21,270 --> 00:22:18,400

you can get this ground don't get a

443

00:22:23,590 --> 00:22:21,280

ground go it doesn't matter man go to go

444

00:22:26,549 --> 00:22:23,600

go to target sears

445

00:22:29,110 --> 00:22:26,559

is all closed but go to target go to

446

00:22:30,789 --> 00:22:29,120

walmart i don't care sam's club costco i

447

00:22:33,350 --> 00:22:30,799

don't care where you get a coffee

448

00:22:35,190 --> 00:22:33,360

grinder go to amazon click

449

00:22:36,950 --> 00:22:35,200

search coffee grinders get a burr

450

00:22:39,270 --> 00:22:36,960

grinder if you really want to go all in

451
00:22:40,310 --> 00:22:39,280
and get a burr grinder

452
00:22:42,549 --> 00:22:40,320
and uh

453
00:22:47,830 --> 00:22:42,559
and a whole bean

454
00:22:52,310 --> 00:22:49,430
it's the best coffee in the world all

455
00:22:56,310 --> 00:22:55,190
river moon rivermoonwellness.com is that

456
00:22:58,230 --> 00:22:56,320
joshua

457
00:23:01,430 --> 00:22:58,240
is she oh okay

458
00:23:03,669 --> 00:23:01,440
was was she on petticoat junction

459
00:23:05,669 --> 00:23:03,679
or was that her sister

460
00:23:07,909 --> 00:23:05,679
was that jaja

461
00:23:09,430 --> 00:23:07,919
her sister was a jazz jagged boy eva

462
00:23:12,149 --> 00:23:09,440
gabor

463
00:23:13,830 --> 00:23:12,159

um i'll tell you a funny thing about zsa

464

00:23:14,789 --> 00:23:13,840

in that trial

465

00:23:16,390 --> 00:23:14,799

so

466

00:23:18,630 --> 00:23:16,400

there was a witness

467

00:23:20,230 --> 00:23:18,640

uh to the trial i can't remember where

468

00:23:21,510 --> 00:23:20,240

he was from

469

00:23:23,909 --> 00:23:21,520

but

470

00:23:26,310 --> 00:23:23,919

she called him a baby

471

00:23:28,470 --> 00:23:26,320

like oh there was like a gag order you

472

00:23:30,710 --> 00:23:28,480

know and this is a sensational trial

473

00:23:31,830 --> 00:23:30,720

here in l.a and joshua loved the press

474

00:23:33,110 --> 00:23:31,840

and she loved getting out in front of

475

00:23:35,430 --> 00:23:33,120

the cameras and she was trying to make

476

00:23:37,190 --> 00:23:35,440

statements every day the judge said no

477

00:23:40,310 --> 00:23:37,200

no that's it that's it

478

00:23:42,870 --> 00:23:40,320

gag order on this trial and jaja

479

00:23:45,430 --> 00:23:42,880

goes out violates the gag order this is

480

00:23:46,549 --> 00:23:45,440

my memory i could have it wrong

481

00:23:49,909 --> 00:23:46,559

um

482

00:23:52,789 --> 00:23:49,919

okay but she gets out and she's like

483

00:23:55,669 --> 00:23:52,799

his name is like man

484

00:23:57,830 --> 00:23:55,679

amir or something oh you know what i got

485

00:24:00,149 --> 00:23:57,840

that but he's from the middle east and

486

00:24:01,110 --> 00:24:00,159

she calls him a baby

487

00:24:05,990 --> 00:24:01,120

and

488

00:24:08,310 --> 00:24:06,000

like attacks his nationality

489

00:24:11,350 --> 00:24:08,320

and then she comes back and tries to

490

00:24:13,190 --> 00:24:11,360

apologize to him and says

491

00:24:15,669 --> 00:24:13,200

says uh you know

492

00:24:18,710 --> 00:24:15,679

i speak turkish

493

00:24:20,950 --> 00:24:18,720

i think or or or

494

00:24:23,029 --> 00:24:20,960

whatever whatever she says

495

00:24:24,630 --> 00:24:23,039

and he's like i'm

496

00:24:25,430 --> 00:24:24,640

i'm from

497

00:24:29,190 --> 00:24:25,440

uh

498

00:24:31,029 --> 00:24:29,200

pakistan or from i'm from iraq or

499

00:24:35,029 --> 00:24:31,039

something he comes back with it she goes

500

00:24:38,390 --> 00:24:36,870

joshua

501
00:24:40,310 --> 00:24:38,400
oh man

502
00:24:41,830 --> 00:24:40,320
all right all right all right all right

503
00:24:43,710 --> 00:24:41,840
slapped a cop

504
00:24:45,669 --> 00:24:43,720
where am i at uh

505
00:24:47,990 --> 00:24:45,679
rivermoonwellness.com fade to black plum

506
00:24:50,549 --> 00:24:48,000
promo code f2b plan

507
00:24:52,789 --> 00:24:50,559
all right um

508
00:24:55,510 --> 00:24:52,799
i i wanted to say this uh before i bring

509
00:24:57,350 --> 00:24:55,520
in uh awakening man ara's gonna be with

510
00:24:59,830 --> 00:24:57,360
us at the top of the hour

511
00:25:01,190 --> 00:24:59,840
uh awakening man's coming in first

512
00:25:03,909 --> 00:25:01,200
um

513
00:25:06,390 --> 00:25:03,919

there are

514

00:25:08,789 --> 00:25:06,400

one of my favorite things to do and and

515

00:25:10,470 --> 00:25:08,799

look i i love cooking i love having

516

00:25:14,789 --> 00:25:10,480

guests over at the house

517

00:25:16,470 --> 00:25:14,799

um i love the celebration of of dinner

518

00:25:19,590 --> 00:25:16,480

and sitting around i love the company of

519

00:25:20,549 --> 00:25:19,600

friends there's it's the ultimate

520

00:25:28,710 --> 00:25:20,559

that

521

00:25:31,430 --> 00:25:28,720

is a road trip

522

00:25:33,350 --> 00:25:31,440

and i like going on road trips and i

523

00:25:35,830 --> 00:25:33,360

like going out with groups of people

524

00:25:39,029 --> 00:25:35,840

doing night watches and hanging out all

525

00:25:42,950 --> 00:25:39,039

night food and all that stuff that we do

526
00:25:45,909 --> 00:25:42,960
but there are without question

527
00:25:49,110 --> 00:25:45,919
spots around this country where things

528
00:25:50,710 --> 00:25:49,120
seem to jump off

529
00:25:51,830 --> 00:25:50,720
it's a fact

530
00:25:55,590 --> 00:25:51,840
and

531
00:25:57,190 --> 00:25:55,600
um yes there are places in in utah there

532
00:25:59,350 --> 00:25:57,200
are places in

533
00:26:01,510 --> 00:25:59,360
in new mexico there are places

534
00:26:04,230 --> 00:26:01,520
creststone colorado

535
00:26:06,630 --> 00:26:04,240
uh there's uh you know i just said

536
00:26:08,230 --> 00:26:06,640
joshua tree there's uh places in

537
00:26:11,750 --> 00:26:08,240
washington there's

538
00:26:13,269 --> 00:26:11,760

oregon right shasta there's places

539

00:26:14,230 --> 00:26:13,279

all over

540

00:26:16,070 --> 00:26:14,240

and

541

00:26:19,110 --> 00:26:16,080

there's many that

542

00:26:21,590 --> 00:26:19,120

and my point being

543

00:26:23,669 --> 00:26:21,600

that this conversation that's about to

544

00:26:25,029 --> 00:26:23,679

happen tonight

545

00:26:28,950 --> 00:26:25,039

happened here

546

00:26:32,070 --> 00:26:28,960

so we started here so we were able to do

547

00:26:35,669 --> 00:26:32,080

my two favorite things that night

548

00:26:39,029 --> 00:26:37,990

dinner drinks dessert right did all of

549

00:26:40,710 --> 00:26:39,039

that

550

00:26:43,430 --> 00:26:40,720

sky watching

551
00:26:45,669 --> 00:26:43,440
went on a little road trip

552
00:26:47,750 --> 00:26:45,679
and went out and saw some stuff i posted

553
00:26:48,630 --> 00:26:47,760
all the pictures on that and stuff but

554
00:26:50,390 --> 00:26:48,640
but

555
00:26:53,990 --> 00:26:50,400
this evening

556
00:26:55,350 --> 00:26:54,000
on the show started here

557
00:26:57,669 --> 00:26:55,360
and so

558
00:26:59,190 --> 00:26:57,679
awakening man eric

559
00:27:01,990 --> 00:26:59,200
you know pulls up to my house he's got

560
00:27:03,750 --> 00:27:02,000
his road trip van and it's no joke

561
00:27:05,750 --> 00:27:03,760
you know he's got his bed he's got his

562
00:27:07,990 --> 00:27:05,760
generator he's got coolers lights

563
00:27:09,750 --> 00:27:08,000

batteries there's that that

564

00:27:11,029 --> 00:27:09,760

it's packed

565

00:27:15,750 --> 00:27:11,039

and

566

00:27:17,269 --> 00:27:15,760

trip three weeks

567

00:27:18,710 --> 00:27:17,279

three weeks

568

00:27:23,350 --> 00:27:18,720

you know starting here he's gonna spend

569

00:27:24,870 --> 00:27:23,360

the weekend uh here at the house but

570

00:27:31,510 --> 00:27:24,880

he went

571

00:27:36,389 --> 00:27:31,520

and

572

00:27:38,710 --> 00:27:36,399

down through all of those states

573

00:27:40,630 --> 00:27:38,720

looking and searching for everything

574

00:27:44,630 --> 00:27:40,640

that is dedication

575

00:27:46,549 --> 00:27:44,640

and i was uh talking over the weekend um

576

00:27:48,549 --> 00:27:46,559

i had a uh

577

00:27:49,909 --> 00:27:48,559

steve bassett over at the house great

578

00:27:51,909 --> 00:27:49,919

dinner

579

00:27:53,750 --> 00:27:51,919

and we're talking about road trips and

580

00:27:56,149 --> 00:27:53,760

going out and where you know and it was

581

00:27:58,549 --> 00:27:56,159

a long conversation with stephen talked

582

00:28:01,909 --> 00:27:58,559

a little bit about awakening man

583

00:28:03,590 --> 00:28:01,919

and the stuff that goes on uh in the

584

00:28:04,870 --> 00:28:03,600

mojave desert

585

00:28:08,549 --> 00:28:04,880

right here

586

00:28:11,269 --> 00:28:08,559

and you can go out uh just about any

587

00:28:13,750 --> 00:28:11,279

night and see something

588

00:28:16,310 --> 00:28:13,760

it's it's it's insane

589

00:28:17,590 --> 00:28:16,320

and so we talk about these other magical

590

00:28:21,750 --> 00:28:17,600

places

591

00:28:23,990 --> 00:28:21,760

but this road trip started out here

592

00:28:27,269 --> 00:28:24,000

and we saw some stuff

593

00:28:28,149 --> 00:28:27,279

it's absolutely my favorite thing to do

594

00:28:31,110 --> 00:28:28,159

now

595

00:28:32,789 --> 00:28:31,120

i uh i believe

596

00:28:34,470 --> 00:28:32,799

let me say this

597

00:28:36,870 --> 00:28:34,480

i believe that there's a lot of things

598

00:28:38,389 --> 00:28:36,880

happening right uh right here in the

599

00:28:40,389 --> 00:28:38,399

mojave desert

600

00:28:43,590 --> 00:28:40,399

edwards air force base is a training and

601
00:28:44,870 --> 00:28:43,600
test facility of the highest

602
00:28:46,149 --> 00:28:44,880
secrecy

603
00:28:48,149 --> 00:28:46,159
that's here

604
00:28:51,029 --> 00:28:48,159
uh you have raytheon you have air force

605
00:28:53,430 --> 00:28:51,039
plant 42 you've got lockheed skunk works

606
00:28:56,470 --> 00:28:53,440
all within a few miles

607
00:29:02,549 --> 00:28:59,669
it's what is going on right and then

608
00:29:05,430 --> 00:29:02,559
you venture out into the mojave

609
00:29:06,950 --> 00:29:05,440
we've got anjali talking about this

610
00:29:07,990 --> 00:29:06,960
underground

611
00:29:09,110 --> 00:29:08,000
e.t

612
00:29:10,710 --> 00:29:09,120
base

613
00:29:12,549 --> 00:29:10,720

somewhere here in the mojave i don't

614

00:29:15,190 --> 00:29:12,559

know where

615

00:29:16,710 --> 00:29:15,200

like to find out but i don't know

616

00:29:18,230 --> 00:29:16,720

i don't know

617

00:29:20,710 --> 00:29:18,240

but there's things that are going on

618

00:29:26,149 --> 00:29:23,430

there are people that talk about it you

619

00:29:27,750 --> 00:29:26,159

listen to it on the show and then

620

00:29:31,190 --> 00:29:27,760

there's others

621

00:29:32,789 --> 00:29:31,200

like ra an awakening man uh that that

622

00:29:34,630 --> 00:29:32,799

get in the car

623

00:29:36,710 --> 00:29:34,640

and go

624

00:29:38,310 --> 00:29:36,720

they video they talk to people they

625

00:29:39,990 --> 00:29:38,320

interview people they get together

626

00:29:42,789 --> 00:29:40,000

they're out they're in the woods they're

627

00:29:45,669 --> 00:29:42,799

in the mountains and they're searching

628

00:29:47,430 --> 00:29:45,679

and what did they see what what did they

629

00:29:48,710 --> 00:29:47,440

figure out what did they discover well

630

00:29:51,430 --> 00:29:48,720

we're going to talk about all of that

631

00:29:53,430 --> 00:29:51,440

tonight but the point is you should do

632

00:29:54,389 --> 00:29:53,440

the same thing and i hope that this

633

00:29:55,510 --> 00:29:54,399

motivates

634

00:29:58,470 --> 00:29:55,520

you

635

00:30:00,549 --> 00:29:58,480

to go out come and hang out with us

636

00:30:03,269 --> 00:30:00,559

we're out there all the time go just go

637

00:30:05,590 --> 00:30:03,279

get in the car go go to crest stone go

638

00:30:06,710 --> 00:30:05,600

to roswell go to joshua tree go to

639

00:30:09,350 --> 00:30:06,720

shasta

640

00:30:12,070 --> 00:30:09,360

go do something it's all happening come

641

00:30:14,070 --> 00:30:12,080

out to the mojave desert it's big

642

00:30:16,549 --> 00:30:14,080

all right all right

643

00:30:18,789 --> 00:30:16,559

that's my motivational speech for the

644

00:30:21,990 --> 00:30:18,799

night i am your host jimmy church i'll

645

00:30:23,830 --> 00:30:22,000

be right back with uh awakening man at

646

00:30:26,230 --> 00:30:23,840

the top of the hour

647

00:30:27,590 --> 00:30:26,240

we're gonna have ra in here and then

648

00:30:29,590 --> 00:30:27,600

we're gonna ride out the show it's gonna

649

00:30:31,110 --> 00:30:29,600

be a great night so stay right there

650

00:30:32,310 --> 00:30:31,120

this is fade to black i'm your host

651
00:30:35,110 --> 00:30:32,320
jimmy church you can follow me on

652
00:30:38,630 --> 00:30:35,120
twitter at j church radio

653
00:30:48,170 --> 00:30:38,640
yeah on the game changer network

654
00:30:48,180 --> 00:31:13,269
[Music]

655
00:31:17,669 --> 00:31:15,430
this is nicole church daughter of you

656
00:31:18,590 --> 00:31:17,679
know who and you're listening to fade to

657
00:31:20,230 --> 00:31:18,600
black on

658
00:31:23,990 --> 00:31:20,240
jimmychurchradio.com and the game

659
00:31:30,470 --> 00:31:26,310
you're listening to jimmy church fade to

660
00:31:33,700 --> 00:31:32,710
fate to black will now pause for alien

661
00:31:35,029 --> 00:31:33,710
identification

662
00:31:41,990 --> 00:31:35,039
[Music]

663
00:31:46,149 --> 00:31:44,230

introducing the game changer blend from

664

00:31:48,630 --> 00:31:46,159

river moon coffee that delivers a

665

00:31:51,750 --> 00:31:48,640

customized blend made specifically for

666

00:31:54,710 --> 00:31:51,760

the fader knots if the game is rigged

667

00:31:57,509 --> 00:31:54,720

change the game it's a boulder cup with

668

00:31:59,750 --> 00:31:57,519

some bite game changer is the coffee of

669

00:32:02,070 --> 00:31:59,760

choice for those that prefer an organic

670

00:32:05,669 --> 00:32:02,080

dark roast that is slightly lighter and

671

00:32:07,990 --> 00:32:05,679

milder but it's still dark with wild

672

00:32:10,549 --> 00:32:08,000

notes of pecans and chocolate with a

673

00:32:12,950 --> 00:32:10,559

rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

674

00:32:15,590 --> 00:32:12,960

roasted to perfection for a great coffee

675

00:32:18,870 --> 00:32:15,600

to start your day as an after dinner

676
00:32:21,669 --> 00:32:18,880
coffee or anywhere in between artisan

677
00:32:24,310 --> 00:32:21,679
small batch roasted to perfection usda

678
00:32:26,630 --> 00:32:24,320
certified organic all river moon coffee

679
00:32:29,509 --> 00:32:26,640
is freshly roasted and packaged in the

680
00:32:31,590 --> 00:32:29,519
usa just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

681
00:32:35,509 --> 00:32:31,600
click on the banners over on our site

682
00:32:41,110 --> 00:32:35,519
and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

683
00:32:46,230 --> 00:32:43,430
is the only rivermooncoffee.com forward

684
00:32:51,029 --> 00:32:46,240
this is paid to black

685
00:32:52,789 --> 00:32:51,039
make contact [jgra radio.com](http://jgra-radio.com)

686
00:32:55,669 --> 00:32:52,799
this is jimmy church of fade to black

687
00:32:57,990 --> 00:32:55,679
and you can get our podcast for just two

688
00:33:00,310 --> 00:32:58,000

dollars per month all you have to do is

689

00:33:03,110 --> 00:33:00,320

click on the podcast banner over at

690

00:33:05,750 --> 00:33:03,120

jimmychurchradio.com

691

00:33:08,389 --> 00:33:05,760

hi folks it's trembling times and fear

692

00:33:10,230 --> 00:33:08,399

is pushing emotions which in turn pushes

693

00:33:12,310 --> 00:33:10,240

health the wrong direction do you ever

694

00:33:14,710 --> 00:33:12,320

get an egg because life is uneasy try

695

00:33:16,630 --> 00:33:14,720

life change tea at [get the tea.com](http://getthetea.com) life

696

00:33:18,710 --> 00:33:16,640

change tea works on your digestive tract

697

00:33:21,269 --> 00:33:18,720

helping to move food through quicker and

698

00:33:23,110 --> 00:33:21,279

comfortably so your health is spot on

699

00:33:25,110 --> 00:33:23,120

life change team may not help with world

700

00:33:27,669 --> 00:33:25,120

issues but it will help with your

701

00:33:30,230 --> 00:33:27,679

digestive issues a glass a day helps

702

00:33:32,789 --> 00:33:30,240

keep the intruders away so

703

00:33:35,990 --> 00:33:32,799

change your life today log on to get the

704

00:33:38,230 --> 00:33:36,000

tea.com that's get the tea dot com if

705

00:33:41,269 --> 00:33:38,240

your health game is off get on by

706

00:33:43,110 --> 00:33:41,279

ordering life change tea get the tea.com

707

00:33:45,669 --> 00:33:43,120

and while you're on our site look around

708

00:33:47,590 --> 00:33:45,679

at the great non-gmo organic supplements

709

00:33:50,310 --> 00:33:47,600

and if you're a sales shopper go to our

710

00:33:52,070 --> 00:33:50,320

specials page and see what's for you

711

00:33:53,590 --> 00:33:52,080

i've been drinking the tea for 12 years

712

00:33:56,230 --> 00:33:53,600

and i'm sure glad for its health

713

00:33:58,149 --> 00:33:56,240

benefits again that's get the tea dot

714

00:33:59,430 --> 00:33:58,159

com get the tea

715

00:34:01,750 --> 00:33:59,440

dot com

716

00:34:03,750 --> 00:34:01,760

the tea that makes you go

717

00:34:05,590 --> 00:34:03,760

vader knots when you think about the

718

00:34:07,509 --> 00:34:05,600

future of our country and where we're

719

00:34:10,550 --> 00:34:07,519

headed do you wonder about the food

720

00:34:12,710 --> 00:34:10,560

supply i do disruptions in the food

721

00:34:15,510 --> 00:34:12,720

supply chain could be disastrous and

722

00:34:17,510 --> 00:34:15,520

they usually occur with little warning

723

00:34:20,470 --> 00:34:17,520

that's why the smartest thing you can do

724

00:34:23,510 --> 00:34:20,480

today is to stockpile emergency food

725

00:34:26,230 --> 00:34:23,520

water and other essentials i personally

726
00:34:28,550 --> 00:34:26,240
recommend my patriot supply they're the

727
00:34:31,109 --> 00:34:28,560
nation's largest emergency preparedness

728
00:34:33,669 --> 00:34:31,119
company serving millions of customers

729
00:34:36,310 --> 00:34:33,679
for more than a decade in fact they're

730
00:34:39,430 --> 00:34:36,320
the only source my family trusts for our

731
00:34:42,790 --> 00:34:39,440
preparedness plan you should too right

732
00:34:45,270 --> 00:34:42,800
now save 20 off a full four week supply

733
00:34:48,389 --> 00:34:45,280
of delicious meals that provide 2 000

734
00:34:51,349 --> 00:34:48,399
calories a day saving 20 helps too

735
00:34:54,310 --> 00:34:51,359
doesn't it especially now so go to

736
00:34:57,670 --> 00:34:54,320
prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

737
00:34:58,950 --> 00:34:57,680
that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

738
00:35:02,150 --> 00:34:58,960

time to lose

739

00:35:07,190 --> 00:35:02,160

do it now

740

00:35:11,030 --> 00:35:09,589

fade to black

741

00:35:13,589 --> 00:35:11,040

is not

742

00:35:16,750 --> 00:35:13,599

your father's radio show

743

00:35:20,870 --> 00:35:16,760

on the game changer radio network and

744

00:35:22,950 --> 00:35:20,880

kgra the planet

745

00:35:27,510 --> 00:35:22,960

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

746

00:35:34,390 --> 00:35:30,390

what's up chris what up this is

747

00:35:34,400 --> 00:35:48,790

[Music]

748

00:35:52,470 --> 00:35:50,550

welcome back fade to black i am your

749

00:35:54,630 --> 00:35:52,480

host jimmy church

750

00:35:56,950 --> 00:35:54,640

what a great week we've got coming up on

751
00:35:59,270 --> 00:35:56,960
faded black it's road trip week tonight

752
00:36:00,390 --> 00:35:59,280
awakening man and raw join us

753
00:36:03,349 --> 00:36:00,400
we're going to be talking about their

754
00:36:04,950 --> 00:36:03,359
recent ufo bigfoot road trip tomorrow

755
00:36:06,630 --> 00:36:04,960
night billy carson just got back from

756
00:36:08,790 --> 00:36:06,640
his road trip

757
00:36:11,190 --> 00:36:08,800
he went to egypt tomorrow night's show

758
00:36:13,510 --> 00:36:11,200
is called halls of amenti

759
00:36:15,670 --> 00:36:13,520
wednesday night todd standing is here

760
00:36:18,150 --> 00:36:15,680
now he's going to talk about

761
00:36:21,430 --> 00:36:18,160
his search for bigfoot which has been

762
00:36:22,790 --> 00:36:21,440
one long road trip

763
00:36:24,310 --> 00:36:22,800

yeah

764

00:36:26,550 --> 00:36:24,320

thursday is another fader night with

765

00:36:29,910 --> 00:36:26,560

open lines all night long tonight it's

766

00:36:32,310 --> 00:36:29,920

awakening man and arcturus raw

767

00:36:34,230 --> 00:36:32,320

and uh we're going to be talking about

768

00:36:36,710 --> 00:36:34,240

their recent road trip to utah and

769

00:36:39,270 --> 00:36:36,720

beyond what did they discover what did

770

00:36:41,670 --> 00:36:39,280

they see did they make contact tonight

771

00:36:43,430 --> 00:36:41,680

we're gonna find out awakening man has

772

00:36:45,829 --> 00:36:43,440

been on a lifelong journey to find

773

00:36:47,990 --> 00:36:45,839

answers to the ufo question and bigfoot

774

00:36:50,150 --> 00:36:48,000

and all things unexplained he travels

775

00:36:51,589 --> 00:36:50,160

the country to locations shooting videos

776

00:36:55,430 --> 00:36:51,599

conducting interviews with some of the

777

00:36:56,630 --> 00:36:55,440

most interesting people in our community

778

00:36:58,710 --> 00:36:56,640

and i would like to welcome for the

779

00:37:00,390 --> 00:36:58,720

first time to fade to black

780

00:37:03,349 --> 00:37:00,400

eric awakening

781

00:37:06,550 --> 00:37:03,359

oh i'm sorry eric all right man i gotta

782

00:37:09,190 --> 00:37:06,560

i i i man i just did that to you man you

783

00:37:12,150 --> 00:37:09,200

had to listen to the show and delay

784

00:37:14,069 --> 00:37:12,160

welcome man for the first time

785

00:37:15,829 --> 00:37:14,079

right on i'm so jazzed and i just want

786

00:37:17,190 --> 00:37:15,839

to let everybody know that i'm going to

787

00:37:19,270 --> 00:37:17,200

lay it all out there tonight and i'm

788

00:37:21,190 --> 00:37:19,280

completely sober so there will be no

789

00:37:22,870 --> 00:37:21,200

there will be no bs slung on jimmy

790

00:37:24,390 --> 00:37:22,880

church paid to black tonight all right

791

00:37:26,470 --> 00:37:24,400

all right but did you get the first time

792

00:37:28,470 --> 00:37:26,480

guest disclaimer eric you got to make it

793

00:37:29,910 --> 00:37:28,480

official all right it's just you and i

794

00:37:32,230 --> 00:37:29,920

sitting on my couch having a

795

00:37:33,829 --> 00:37:32,240

conversation as friends and where that

796

00:37:35,510 --> 00:37:33,839

conversation starts and starts where it

797

00:37:38,390 --> 00:37:35,520

ends it ends but we're gonna end his

798

00:37:41,430 --> 00:37:38,400

friends all right you ready

799

00:37:43,190 --> 00:37:41,440

i'm ready i'm stoked okay all right

800

00:37:44,550 --> 00:37:43,200

so um

801
00:37:47,190 --> 00:37:44,560
this

802
00:37:49,589 --> 00:37:47,200
let's let's let's start uh let's start

803
00:37:51,910 --> 00:37:49,599
here the road trip started

804
00:37:53,829 --> 00:37:51,920
in the bunker and that that's pretty

805
00:37:57,270 --> 00:37:53,839
cool right and

806
00:37:59,750 --> 00:37:57,280
and we so we we did our little mini road

807
00:38:01,190 --> 00:37:59,760
trip to kind of warm things up and and

808
00:38:03,270 --> 00:38:01,200
we went out there and did our thing we

809
00:38:05,510 --> 00:38:03,280
talked about it on the show already so

810
00:38:09,109 --> 00:38:05,520
we don't need to go and visit that

811
00:38:10,550 --> 00:38:09,119
but um it was pretty trippy uh for me

812
00:38:12,950 --> 00:38:10,560
that morning

813
00:38:14,790 --> 00:38:12,960

uh to walk you out to the van and that's

814

00:38:17,670 --> 00:38:14,800

it the van starts

815

00:38:19,670 --> 00:38:17,680

and you pull out of the driveway you

816

00:38:20,710 --> 00:38:19,680

wave and it's like i'll talk to you

817

00:38:23,829 --> 00:38:20,720

later

818

00:38:25,430 --> 00:38:23,839

and i was like man i wish i could tag

819

00:38:26,310 --> 00:38:25,440

along on this one

820

00:38:30,390 --> 00:38:26,320

um

821

00:38:32,950 --> 00:38:30,400

you disclosed to me uh over the weekend

822

00:38:35,109 --> 00:38:32,960

that this was a three-week trip and i

823

00:38:36,870 --> 00:38:35,119

remember my reaction was like what three

824

00:38:38,790 --> 00:38:36,880

weeks and you had a lot of planning

825

00:38:40,790 --> 00:38:38,800

there's a lot of things that had to go

826
00:38:42,630 --> 00:38:40,800
down of course back at your house you've

827
00:38:44,870 --> 00:38:42,640
got to prepare it for three weeks on the

828
00:38:47,510 --> 00:38:44,880
road uh you've got a business that you

829
00:38:49,829 --> 00:38:47,520
run and then you've got to plan all of

830
00:38:52,230 --> 00:38:49,839
this out you were making stops you had

831
00:38:54,950 --> 00:38:52,240
things you were meeting up with people

832
00:38:57,109 --> 00:38:54,960
um i think you left my place for

833
00:38:59,430 --> 00:38:57,119
basically the grand canyon that was like

834
00:39:01,270 --> 00:38:59,440
your first stop or thereabouts we'll get

835
00:39:03,430 --> 00:39:01,280
into all of that but then you went all

836
00:39:04,470 --> 00:39:03,440
the way up turned around and then came

837
00:39:09,910 --> 00:39:04,480
back

838
00:39:11,750 --> 00:39:09,920

so um what states did you visit

839

00:39:16,550 --> 00:39:11,760

okay so it started off in california

840

00:39:17,349 --> 00:39:16,560

went to arizona then through utah

841

00:39:19,589 --> 00:39:17,359

uh

842

00:39:21,990 --> 00:39:19,599

i think we snuck through wyoming for a

843

00:39:23,910 --> 00:39:22,000

minute and then we went up to

844

00:39:26,150 --> 00:39:23,920

well utah is massive

845

00:39:29,750 --> 00:39:26,160

we were all over utah and then from utah

846

00:39:31,750 --> 00:39:29,760

we went to uh this is like

847

00:39:33,270 --> 00:39:31,760

a week later we even eventually got went

848

00:39:36,950 --> 00:39:33,280

through idaho

849

00:39:38,310 --> 00:39:36,960

uh where else did i go to montana

850

00:39:41,190 --> 00:39:38,320

and

851
00:39:42,870 --> 00:39:41,200
back to back to utah then back to idaho

852
00:39:44,790 --> 00:39:42,880
which i'll tell that story later tonight

853
00:39:47,109 --> 00:39:44,800
because i was gonna go to washington

854
00:39:49,750 --> 00:39:47,119
state and meet up with dr johnson

855
00:39:51,270 --> 00:39:49,760
but he had uh to go out of town so he he

856
00:39:52,710 --> 00:39:51,280
gave me a rain check so that'll be

857
00:39:55,030 --> 00:39:52,720
another trip that we'll get to talk

858
00:39:57,670 --> 00:39:55,040
about on another show so hopefully and

859
00:39:59,670 --> 00:39:57,680
then and then through nevada and uh back

860
00:40:02,950 --> 00:39:59,680
to california so i don't know that six

861
00:40:06,150 --> 00:40:02,960
or seven states 3 500 miles wow

862
00:40:07,750 --> 00:40:06,160
and three three weeks or over three

863
00:40:10,309 --> 00:40:07,760

weeks

864

00:40:12,550 --> 00:40:10,319

i was well it was about 320 days if you

865

00:40:14,470 --> 00:40:12,560

want to okay okay so 20 days that's a

866

00:40:18,950 --> 00:40:14,480

that's a lot of that's a lot of

867

00:40:21,910 --> 00:40:18,960

traveling that's a 3 000 miles wow okay

868

00:40:24,470 --> 00:40:21,920

so um let's uh

869

00:40:25,670 --> 00:40:24,480

uh we're going to have raw in at the top

870

00:40:27,349 --> 00:40:25,680

of the hour

871

00:40:30,309 --> 00:40:27,359

um

872

00:40:33,190 --> 00:40:30,319

what was your first stop

873

00:40:35,270 --> 00:40:33,200

the first stop was williams that's where

874

00:40:39,190 --> 00:40:35,280

i would after i left your house drove up

875

00:40:41,190 --> 00:40:39,200

to williams and uh where's william

876

00:40:42,950 --> 00:40:41,200

williams is right next to where you're

877

00:40:45,750 --> 00:40:42,960

going to the grand canyon right next to

878

00:40:47,030 --> 00:40:45,760

uh what's that little town up there

879

00:40:49,109 --> 00:40:47,040

jesus christ

880

00:40:50,390 --> 00:40:49,119

i'm not worried about that what's that

881

00:40:52,790 --> 00:40:50,400

black pepper about 30 minutes from

882

00:40:54,630 --> 00:40:52,800

flagstaff okay so it's williams is in

883

00:40:57,190 --> 00:40:54,640

arizona

884

00:40:59,430 --> 00:40:57,200

yeah i guess right near the uh 64. which

885

00:41:01,270 --> 00:40:59,440

is 64 is about a half an hour drive up

886

00:41:02,950 --> 00:41:01,280

into the grand canyon so that williams

887

00:41:04,550 --> 00:41:02,960

is literally like two blocks away from

888

00:41:06,390 --> 00:41:04,560

that highway that you take into the

889

00:41:09,670 --> 00:41:06,400

grand canyon which is beautiful and why

890

00:41:11,109 --> 00:41:09,680

did you stop in williams

891

00:41:12,710 --> 00:41:11,119

because i've been there before it's a

892

00:41:14,630 --> 00:41:12,720

cool little town and people like to

893

00:41:16,230 --> 00:41:14,640

party there so i thought you know i'm

894

00:41:17,990 --> 00:41:16,240

just going to go into this little bar

895

00:41:20,870 --> 00:41:18,000

there i forget what it's called a little

896

00:41:24,069 --> 00:41:20,880

funky little bar and uh and i'm hearing

897

00:41:26,630 --> 00:41:24,079

this music and it was it was this acdc

898

00:41:28,309 --> 00:41:26,640

uh band that you know and they were

899

00:41:29,589 --> 00:41:28,319

awesome you saw the video this is this

900

00:41:31,510 --> 00:41:29,599

guy that

901
00:41:33,430 --> 00:41:31,520
that was playing the guitar jump running

902
00:41:35,190 --> 00:41:33,440
around and jumping around and

903
00:41:36,870 --> 00:41:35,200
i mean that was exciting so that got my

904
00:41:38,470 --> 00:41:36,880
juices pumping so that was the first

905
00:41:40,630 --> 00:41:38,480
night and then uh

906
00:41:42,150 --> 00:41:40,640
yeah and then the next day you know

907
00:41:44,230 --> 00:41:42,160
what was cool though is originally it

908
00:41:46,870 --> 00:41:44,240
was just gonna be raw and myself i i

909
00:41:49,030 --> 00:41:46,880
have to throw this in there because uh

910
00:41:49,910 --> 00:41:49,040
and then but somehow uh sarah wanted to

911
00:41:54,309 --> 00:41:49,920
go

912
00:41:56,309 --> 00:41:54,319
sarah sarah being sarah sarah adams

913
00:41:59,030 --> 00:41:56,319

sarah adams okay i thought that would be

914

00:42:00,950 --> 00:41:59,040

cool i i i'm gonna go along with that

915

00:42:03,109 --> 00:42:00,960

because i wanted to keep it just raw on

916

00:42:05,030 --> 00:42:03,119

myself but i was cool with sarah because

917

00:42:06,390 --> 00:42:05,040

i knew if we brought sarah that she was

918

00:42:08,069 --> 00:42:06,400

going to interpret everything that

919

00:42:09,829 --> 00:42:08,079

happened we're going to get downloads

920

00:42:11,750 --> 00:42:09,839

we're going to get insights and

921

00:42:13,670 --> 00:42:11,760

information and it was it was just going

922

00:42:14,790 --> 00:42:13,680

to be like a running dialogue all the

923

00:42:16,630 --> 00:42:14,800

way there

924

00:42:18,870 --> 00:42:16,640

and plus she's just a great she's a lot

925

00:42:20,790 --> 00:42:18,880

of fun to hang out with she's super cool

926

00:42:23,190 --> 00:42:20,800

okay and anyway we're like the mod squad

927

00:42:26,950 --> 00:42:23,200

so that was that was the plan okay so

928

00:42:29,829 --> 00:42:26,960

you guys uh meet up in williams uh

929

00:42:31,270 --> 00:42:29,839

you're driving two cars

930

00:42:33,349 --> 00:42:31,280

actually we met we all met up in the

931

00:42:35,349 --> 00:42:33,359

grand canyon it was three cars we all

932

00:42:37,349 --> 00:42:35,359

had our own car okay and we did like the

933

00:42:39,670 --> 00:42:37,359

three hour trip around the rim of the

934

00:42:42,309 --> 00:42:39,680

grand canyon stopped at every little

935

00:42:43,430 --> 00:42:42,319

uh little pullout and like i told you at

936

00:42:45,910 --> 00:42:43,440

your house

937

00:42:48,069 --> 00:42:45,920

if you remember i said listen i said i'm

938

00:42:49,670 --> 00:42:48,079

gonna record every stop because i know

939

00:42:51,109 --> 00:42:49,680

that sarah and raw are gonna are gonna

940

00:42:53,030 --> 00:42:51,119

have something to say about some

941

00:42:55,589 --> 00:42:53,040

something that's happened in the past or

942

00:42:57,030 --> 00:42:55,599

in the future or whatever some some some

943

00:42:58,550 --> 00:42:57,040

sort of download that they were gonna

944

00:43:01,109 --> 00:42:58,560

get so i recorded all these little

945

00:43:03,270 --> 00:43:01,119

downloads that sarah and raw were having

946

00:43:04,950 --> 00:43:03,280

and tonight when you get ron you got to

947

00:43:07,510 --> 00:43:04,960

ask him about christopher walken because

948

00:43:09,670 --> 00:43:07,520

he did a uh he had a christopher walken

949

00:43:11,270 --> 00:43:09,680

download that i recorded which if you

950

00:43:14,550 --> 00:43:11,280

heard it you'd be rolling in laughter

951
00:43:15,349 --> 00:43:14,560
he's funny guy raw is a funny guy

952
00:43:18,630 --> 00:43:15,359
so

953
00:43:20,550 --> 00:43:18,640
three hours driving around the grand

954
00:43:21,750 --> 00:43:20,560
canyon to each lookout spot that's

955
00:43:26,470 --> 00:43:21,760
pretty epic

956
00:43:28,790 --> 00:43:26,480
haven't done that been to the grand

957
00:43:31,829 --> 00:43:28,800
canyon so many times but

958
00:43:33,750 --> 00:43:31,839
um the one thing uh

959
00:43:35,349 --> 00:43:33,760
about the grand canyon for those that

960
00:43:38,950 --> 00:43:35,359
have never been there you see it in

961
00:43:41,430 --> 00:43:38,960
pictures and people try to capture

962
00:43:44,470 --> 00:43:41,440
its size in pictures

963
00:43:47,670 --> 00:43:44,480

until you are there until you go and you

964

00:43:52,230 --> 00:43:47,680

step up and take you you you have no

965

00:43:55,030 --> 00:43:52,240

idea it is it is a crazy thing to see

966

00:43:56,230 --> 00:43:55,040

and it uh it causes your heart to change

967

00:43:59,349 --> 00:43:56,240

its rate

968

00:44:01,349 --> 00:43:59,359

your breathing it is it is freaking big

969

00:44:05,270 --> 00:44:01,359

man it is uh

970

00:44:07,910 --> 00:44:05,280

unreal i've flown over it um many times

971

00:44:09,670 --> 00:44:07,920

and uh when you when you fly over it and

972

00:44:12,150 --> 00:44:09,680

you're looking at the window

973

00:44:14,230 --> 00:44:12,160

because the geography of the united

974

00:44:15,430 --> 00:44:14,240

states is very consistent right it

975

00:44:17,030 --> 00:44:15,440

doesn't matter if you're going over

976
00:44:18,870 --> 00:44:17,040
mountains or

977
00:44:21,670 --> 00:44:18,880
you know but then all of a sudden when

978
00:44:23,109 --> 00:44:21,680
you fly over the it's like this this

979
00:44:24,950 --> 00:44:23,119
this thing

980
00:44:26,390 --> 00:44:24,960
and it's huge and it breaks up

981
00:44:28,150 --> 00:44:26,400
everything there's nothing like that

982
00:44:29,910 --> 00:44:28,160
anywhere in the united states it is

983
00:44:33,670 --> 00:44:29,920
crazy the world

984
00:44:35,510 --> 00:44:33,680
it is amazing to see isn't it

985
00:44:37,430 --> 00:44:35,520
it's awesome i mean it's like you said

986
00:44:39,270 --> 00:44:37,440
though i all these pictures that i took

987
00:44:41,430 --> 00:44:39,280
in these videos uh

988
00:44:42,950 --> 00:44:41,440

there it's one thing to see the pictures

989

00:44:44,630 --> 00:44:42,960

in the videos but when you're there

990

00:44:45,910 --> 00:44:44,640

there's an experience that occurs i

991

00:44:48,550 --> 00:44:45,920

don't know i don't know how to describe

992

00:44:50,470 --> 00:44:48,560

it exactly but you internalize the whole

993

00:44:51,990 --> 00:44:50,480

thing and it's like you get on a

994

00:44:53,270 --> 00:44:52,000

natural high when you're out there doing

995

00:44:55,109 --> 00:44:53,280

these things and you're running on

996

00:44:56,550 --> 00:44:55,119

adrenaline and it's just it's the

997

00:44:58,150 --> 00:44:56,560

greatest thing i mean there's nothing

998

00:44:59,910 --> 00:44:58,160

more fun to me than going on a road trip

999

00:45:01,270 --> 00:44:59,920

especially with people like ron and

1000

00:45:03,349 --> 00:45:01,280

sarah that was a lot of fun yeah

1001
00:45:05,990 --> 00:45:03,359
absolutely absolutely and you were there

1002
00:45:09,670 --> 00:45:08,069
yeah all that was all day and uh this

1003
00:45:11,670 --> 00:45:09,680
was interesting because i could tell

1004
00:45:14,309 --> 00:45:11,680
that uh sarah was i don't know that

1005
00:45:16,630 --> 00:45:14,319
sarah knew that the game plan was that

1006
00:45:18,550 --> 00:45:16,640
when i do my road trips i st whenever i

1007
00:45:20,230 --> 00:45:18,560
want to stop i stop and if there's

1008
00:45:22,150 --> 00:45:20,240
something i see or something that gets

1009
00:45:23,510 --> 00:45:22,160
my curiosity i'll pull over and i'll get

1010
00:45:25,270 --> 00:45:23,520
out of the car and i'll go look at it

1011
00:45:26,710 --> 00:45:25,280
whatever it's not ridiculous like every

1012
00:45:28,390 --> 00:45:26,720
30 minutes but

1013
00:45:29,829 --> 00:45:28,400

i weren't i told ryan says this is the

1014

00:45:31,510 --> 00:45:29,839

deal bro we're going to be stopping at

1015

00:45:33,190 --> 00:45:31,520

places and i said don't don't please

1016

00:45:35,430 --> 00:45:33,200

don't try to rush me out of anything i

1017

00:45:37,589 --> 00:45:35,440

said this is how i do my research and

1018

00:45:38,710 --> 00:45:37,599

and so anyway so sarah sarah's with us

1019

00:45:40,150 --> 00:45:38,720

and i could just tell that she was

1020

00:45:41,430 --> 00:45:40,160

getting kind of tired and worn out from

1021

00:45:42,630 --> 00:45:41,440

getting in out of the car for three

1022

00:45:44,630 --> 00:45:42,640

hours straight

1023

00:45:46,950 --> 00:45:44,640

and so the original plan was that we

1024

00:45:49,750 --> 00:45:46,960

were gonna camp we're gonna go to these

1025

00:45:51,349 --> 00:45:49,760

these uh spots and camp out and if and

1026

00:45:54,150 --> 00:45:51,359

sarah sarah's like

1027

00:45:56,230 --> 00:45:54,160

well you know can we just get airbnb and

1028

00:45:58,550 --> 00:45:56,240

and i'll pay for it and i'm like yeah

1029

00:46:00,950 --> 00:45:58,560

sure let's do the airbnb thing so so we

1030

00:46:02,470 --> 00:46:00,960

we did the airbnb thing uh thing three

1031

00:46:04,870 --> 00:46:02,480

days in a row and that was that took us

1032

00:46:06,309 --> 00:46:04,880

three days to get up to vernal which

1033

00:46:08,550 --> 00:46:06,319

we could talk about that too which was

1034

00:46:10,790 --> 00:46:08,560

kind of fun ladies need their granite

1035

00:46:11,990 --> 00:46:10,800

countertops man and

1036

00:46:14,390 --> 00:46:12,000

you know you don't have granite

1037

00:46:17,510 --> 00:46:14,400

countertops in the uh

1038

00:46:19,510 --> 00:46:17,520

in the awakening van you know so that's

1039

00:46:21,030 --> 00:46:19,520

just the way it is

1040

00:46:22,870 --> 00:46:21,040

and you know granite is not afraid to

1041

00:46:25,109 --> 00:46:22,880

spend money so we know whenever we went

1042

00:46:26,870 --> 00:46:25,119

on the uh on the airbnb thing it was we

1043

00:46:28,309 --> 00:46:26,880

would look she would just find the best

1044

00:46:30,870 --> 00:46:28,319

place it wasn't about trying to save

1045

00:46:32,230 --> 00:46:30,880

money it was you know if if it cost 200

1046

00:46:33,750 --> 00:46:32,240

a night we just split it three ways

1047

00:46:35,750 --> 00:46:33,760

which was no big deal it's like okay

1048

00:46:37,990 --> 00:46:35,760

let's do this you know and we thought we

1049

00:46:39,910 --> 00:46:38,000

stayed in some great spots uh and moab

1050

00:46:41,670 --> 00:46:39,920

is beautiful there's uh oh you went to

1051

00:46:43,990 --> 00:46:41,680

another lab driving through the valley

1052

00:46:45,750 --> 00:46:44,000

of the giants i highly recommend anybody

1053

00:46:48,309 --> 00:46:45,760

that ever gets a chance to travel to

1054

00:46:50,790 --> 00:46:48,319

utah you must drive through the valley

1055

00:46:53,990 --> 00:46:50,800

of the giants it's the most epic

1056

00:46:55,589 --> 00:46:54,000

rock structure castle formations and

1057

00:46:58,230 --> 00:46:55,599

it's a dirt road and you go through this

1058

00:46:59,910 --> 00:46:58,240

dirt road for about 17 miles literally

1059

00:47:00,870 --> 00:46:59,920

you're off the grid you've got no cell

1060

00:47:02,790 --> 00:47:00,880

service

1061

00:47:05,030 --> 00:47:02,800

and you get to see things that you will

1062

00:47:07,510 --> 00:47:05,040

not see anywhere else and and that was a

1063

00:47:09,109 --> 00:47:07,520

thrill okay so it took you three days to

1064

00:47:11,829 --> 00:47:09,119

get to your destination which means you

1065

00:47:13,589 --> 00:47:11,839

had three nights on the road

1066

00:47:15,670 --> 00:47:13,599

uh

1067

00:47:18,069 --> 00:47:15,680

what did you guys see at night now

1068

00:47:20,630 --> 00:47:18,079

you've got all of your gear with you

1069

00:47:23,270 --> 00:47:20,640

you've got you've got night vision right

1070

00:47:24,630 --> 00:47:23,280

what else did you take with you

1071

00:47:27,109 --> 00:47:24,640

that's pretty much it the night vision

1072

00:47:29,990 --> 00:47:27,119

the binoculars raw had his

1073

00:47:33,270 --> 00:47:30,000

uh monocular and uh recording device so

1074

00:47:35,510 --> 00:47:33,280

we were really equipped um

1075

00:47:37,430 --> 00:47:35,520

what was interesting though is uh we

1076
00:47:38,710 --> 00:47:37,440
were so tired from driving and getting

1077
00:47:40,230 --> 00:47:38,720
out and doing our thing during the

1078
00:47:41,270 --> 00:47:40,240
daytime that when night time rolled

1079
00:47:43,109 --> 00:47:41,280
around

1080
00:47:44,630 --> 00:47:43,119
um it was just let's just eat dinner and

1081
00:47:46,150 --> 00:47:44,640
we just went to bed i mean we didn't do

1082
00:47:49,349 --> 00:47:46,160
any sky watching

1083
00:47:51,990 --> 00:47:49,359
monday tuesday monday or tuesday night

1084
00:47:53,910 --> 00:47:52,000
okay the sky watching didn't start until

1085
00:47:56,230 --> 00:47:53,920
the main event that we'll talk about

1086
00:47:57,589 --> 00:47:56,240
okay but yeah no sky watching uh you

1087
00:48:00,710 --> 00:47:57,599
know we were just hanging out telling

1088
00:48:02,069 --> 00:48:00,720

stories uh talking and having fun and uh

1089

00:48:03,910 --> 00:48:02,079

that was that was a lot of fun just

1090

00:48:05,510 --> 00:48:03,920

hanging out with those guys and you know

1091

00:48:08,230 --> 00:48:05,520

telling stories and things like let's

1092

00:48:11,510 --> 00:48:08,240

start to get to the action then uh uh

1093

00:48:14,069 --> 00:48:11,520

the first stop uh well i mean the first

1094

00:48:16,150 --> 00:48:14,079

destination was

1095

00:48:18,230 --> 00:48:16,160

vernal well the

1096

00:48:19,589 --> 00:48:18,240

well that was the the third night you

1097

00:48:21,750 --> 00:48:19,599

want to get right to the third night

1098

00:48:23,349 --> 00:48:21,760

well did anything happen on the second

1099

00:48:25,990 --> 00:48:23,359

night

1100

00:48:27,990 --> 00:48:26,000

well no one thing i will say that was an

1101
00:48:29,750 --> 00:48:28,000
eye-opener for me is we drove through

1102
00:48:30,950 --> 00:48:29,760
this indian reservation i think it was

1103
00:48:32,390 --> 00:48:30,960
the navajo

1104
00:48:35,270 --> 00:48:32,400
uh and

1105
00:48:35,990 --> 00:48:35,280
we one of the airbnbs that we had like

1106
00:48:39,430 --> 00:48:36,000
was

1107
00:48:41,430 --> 00:48:39,440
reservation because we i wanted to be

1108
00:48:43,589 --> 00:48:41,440
kind of off the grid as much as possible

1109
00:48:45,349 --> 00:48:43,599
so that if anything did go down we'd you

1110
00:48:47,829 --> 00:48:45,359
know we'd have a good view of it without

1111
00:48:49,829 --> 00:48:47,839
any uh light obstruction and so we were

1112
00:48:52,069 --> 00:48:49,839
driving through this neighborhood and

1113
00:48:54,069 --> 00:48:52,079

there's chain-link fences all around

1114

00:48:55,990 --> 00:48:54,079

this entire neighborhood in this little

1115

00:48:57,270 --> 00:48:56,000

uh indian

1116

00:48:59,430 --> 00:48:57,280

uh you know

1117

00:49:01,589 --> 00:48:59,440

village whatever it was it was like a

1118

00:49:03,910 --> 00:49:01,599

little track track homes

1119

00:49:05,430 --> 00:49:03,920

and i thought to myself why are why are

1120

00:49:07,990 --> 00:49:05,440

all these why literally i mean the

1121

00:49:11,030 --> 00:49:08,000

entire neighborhood not just part of it

1122

00:49:12,870 --> 00:49:11,040

was fenced off with six foot tall chain

1123

00:49:15,030 --> 00:49:12,880

link fence and i thought this would be

1124

00:49:16,390 --> 00:49:15,040

like a really dangerous area man why are

1125

00:49:18,069 --> 00:49:16,400

we staying here

1126
00:49:19,910 --> 00:49:18,079
and then uh we asked some people that

1127
00:49:21,910 --> 00:49:19,920
lived in town there and the people there

1128
00:49:24,150 --> 00:49:21,920
are so worried about someone coming into

1129
00:49:25,670 --> 00:49:24,160
their neighborhood with covid

1130
00:49:27,510 --> 00:49:25,680
that they've literally

1131
00:49:29,750 --> 00:49:27,520
chained them you know blocked themselves

1132
00:49:31,510 --> 00:49:29,760
in and they they've got those people so

1133
00:49:32,870 --> 00:49:31,520
freaked out about covet out there that

1134
00:49:35,109 --> 00:49:32,880
they're not allowed to have uh get

1135
00:49:37,109 --> 00:49:35,119
together they can't have any uh sarah

1136
00:49:39,030 --> 00:49:37,119
got really upset about all this she got

1137
00:49:40,470 --> 00:49:39,040
really emotional and she's actually i

1138
00:49:42,630 --> 00:49:40,480

think she did a show about it she's even

1139

00:49:43,990 --> 00:49:42,640

making a donation because those people

1140

00:49:46,390 --> 00:49:44,000

out there on the reservation those

1141

00:49:48,390 --> 00:49:46,400

indian folks they are not uh they're

1142

00:49:49,990 --> 00:49:48,400

having a tough time right now that was

1143

00:49:51,829 --> 00:49:50,000

that was the kind of an eye-opener for

1144

00:49:54,230 --> 00:49:51,839

that one day of traveling around and

1145

00:49:55,589 --> 00:49:54,240

seeing that and and kind of we we feel

1146

00:49:56,870 --> 00:49:55,599

kind of lucky and privileged that we're

1147

00:49:58,549 --> 00:49:56,880

getting to do what we do but these

1148

00:50:01,109 --> 00:49:58,559

people are stuck they don't have any

1149

00:50:03,190 --> 00:50:01,119

food out there uh you could see their

1150

00:50:04,710 --> 00:50:03,200

horses and their and their cattle are

1151
00:50:06,309 --> 00:50:04,720
all skinny

1152
00:50:07,910 --> 00:50:06,319
um it was sad

1153
00:50:09,510 --> 00:50:07,920
anyway we'll just i just want to mention

1154
00:50:11,270 --> 00:50:09,520
that because it was it just you know it

1155
00:50:13,829 --> 00:50:11,280
was sad it was a tough run right through

1156
00:50:16,630 --> 00:50:13,839
there okay and then uh yeah that is sad

1157
00:50:20,870 --> 00:50:16,640
i didn't know about that uh so then yeah

1158
00:50:22,710 --> 00:50:20,880
the next night you arrive in vernal utah

1159
00:50:24,390 --> 00:50:22,720
yeah so this was this is where it was

1160
00:50:26,950 --> 00:50:24,400
interesting because uh

1161
00:50:27,670 --> 00:50:26,960
we were we had been driving all day and

1162
00:50:33,349 --> 00:50:27,680
we

1163
00:50:34,470 --> 00:50:33,359

sell signal for about two or three hours

1164

00:50:36,549 --> 00:50:34,480

driving through the mountains so we

1165

00:50:38,390 --> 00:50:36,559

couldn't go online and try to find a

1166

00:50:39,910 --> 00:50:38,400

place to stay we're just trying to get

1167

00:50:41,910 --> 00:50:39,920

as close to the vernal as we could and

1168

00:50:44,390 --> 00:50:41,920

then pull over and then decide what

1169

00:50:46,390 --> 00:50:44,400

we're going to do so so we pull over

1170

00:50:48,390 --> 00:50:46,400

we're not quite in vernal yet and uh

1171

00:50:51,430 --> 00:50:48,400

we're looking at the airbnbs and we find

1172

00:50:53,270 --> 00:50:51,440

this one place way out there in this uh

1173

00:50:54,790 --> 00:50:53,280

kind of a ranchers area where there's

1174

00:50:55,990 --> 00:50:54,800

not really a lot of homes it's just kind

1175

00:50:57,430 --> 00:50:56,000

of out in the middle of nowhere in this

1176

00:50:59,990 --> 00:50:57,440

flat land area

1177

00:51:01,510 --> 00:51:00,000

but uh but it's got the view of all the

1178

00:51:03,510 --> 00:51:01,520

mountains all around and there's no

1179

00:51:04,870 --> 00:51:03,520

light and uh you know there's no street

1180

00:51:05,910 --> 00:51:04,880

lights and there's nobody that lives out

1181

00:51:08,309 --> 00:51:05,920

there i mean the next neighbor is

1182

00:51:10,309 --> 00:51:08,319

probably like five acres away okay so uh

1183

00:51:12,309 --> 00:51:10,319

we jumped on that place and jumped on

1184

00:51:14,470 --> 00:51:12,319

that place so what happened

1185

00:51:15,990 --> 00:51:14,480

what happened so we got there uh we get

1186

00:51:17,910 --> 00:51:16,000

there and

1187

00:51:20,069 --> 00:51:17,920

and this is where i'm glad sarah came

1188

00:51:21,349 --> 00:51:20,079

because had sarah not come uh we

1189

00:51:23,510 --> 00:51:21,359

wouldn't have stayed there because it

1190

00:51:25,990 --> 00:51:23,520

was we were we're going to camp so so i

1191

00:51:27,430 --> 00:51:26,000

give credit to sarah because uh okay

1192

00:51:29,109 --> 00:51:27,440

what happened that night may not have

1193

00:51:31,030 --> 00:51:29,119

happened otherwise so we got there uh

1194

00:51:32,549 --> 00:51:31,040

we're cooking up hamburgers right

1195

00:51:34,630 --> 00:51:32,559

getting we're making dinner it's not

1196

00:51:36,710 --> 00:51:34,640

quite dark yet it's i don't know what 7

1197

00:51:38,710 --> 00:51:36,720

30 8 o'clock it's the sunset but it's

1198

00:51:40,390 --> 00:51:38,720

not it's still a little bit of light out

1199

00:51:42,069 --> 00:51:40,400

and i just had this thought in my head

1200

00:51:43,589 --> 00:51:42,079

where you know i'm just going to go out

1201
00:51:45,670 --> 00:51:43,599
in this back porch and just kind of look

1202
00:51:47,910 --> 00:51:45,680
around and just see what i see

1203
00:51:49,510 --> 00:51:47,920
so i walk out the back porch

1204
00:51:51,510 --> 00:51:49,520
looking out in the sky out in the

1205
00:51:53,670 --> 00:51:51,520
mountains out on over the field and all

1206
00:51:56,549 --> 00:51:53,680
of a sudden this and this isn't very far

1207
00:51:58,390 --> 00:51:56,559
away this is probably maybe uh two or

1208
00:52:01,589 --> 00:51:58,400
three football fields away

1209
00:52:04,710 --> 00:52:01,599
hovering over the ground maybe

1210
00:52:06,549 --> 00:52:04,720
10 or 20 feet not very far this light

1211
00:52:08,309 --> 00:52:06,559
just pops on

1212
00:52:11,510 --> 00:52:08,319
and i thought oh here we go i'm thinking

1213
00:52:13,910 --> 00:52:11,520

in my head and so i i had my phone in my

1214

00:52:15,430 --> 00:52:13,920

hand like i always do and i put my phone

1215

00:52:16,710 --> 00:52:15,440

up to take a picture of it and it just

1216

00:52:18,630 --> 00:52:16,720

blinks off

1217

00:52:20,309 --> 00:52:18,640

and i thought okay this is legit here

1218

00:52:22,710 --> 00:52:20,319

this is really happening this isn't just

1219

00:52:24,309 --> 00:52:22,720

this is this is this is happening

1220

00:52:25,750 --> 00:52:24,319

and so i said raw you got to come out

1221

00:52:27,829 --> 00:52:25,760

here you got to see this there's lights

1222

00:52:29,270 --> 00:52:27,839

already going on popping off out here

1223

00:52:31,670 --> 00:52:29,280

and he didn't hear me he was in there

1224

00:52:33,670 --> 00:52:31,680

cooking up the hamburgers so so again

1225

00:52:35,349 --> 00:52:33,680

the light pops on again and i'm looking

1226

00:52:38,230 --> 00:52:35,359

at this thing and again i try to take a

1227

00:52:40,470 --> 00:52:38,240

picture of it and again it goes off so i

1228

00:52:42,069 --> 00:52:40,480

says okay i got to go get raw he's got

1229

00:52:43,589 --> 00:52:42,079

to see this somebody else has got to see

1230

00:52:45,990 --> 00:52:43,599

this i can't be the only one that's seen

1231

00:52:47,990 --> 00:52:46,000

this so i go in the house i said raw get

1232

00:52:50,470 --> 00:52:48,000

your gear get get your night vision get

1233

00:52:52,230 --> 00:52:50,480

your cameras put the hamburger down i

1234

00:52:53,589 --> 00:52:52,240

said the lights are coming on and off

1235

00:52:54,630 --> 00:52:53,599

out here you need to see this we need to

1236

00:52:56,549 --> 00:52:54,640

film this

1237

00:52:58,150 --> 00:52:56,559

come on now so he he hustles it up he

1238

00:52:59,829 --> 00:52:58,160

goes out there we're in the back as

1239

00:53:01,670 --> 00:52:59,839

we're going out the back door back out

1240

00:53:03,670 --> 00:53:01,680

to the to the back patio again this time

1241

00:53:06,230 --> 00:53:03,680

i've got my phone on i've got the camera

1242

00:53:09,030 --> 00:53:06,240

mode on i have my finger on the button

1243

00:53:10,630 --> 00:53:09,040

to push photo so i can click the picture

1244

00:53:12,309 --> 00:53:10,640

and as soon as we come around the corner

1245

00:53:14,309 --> 00:53:12,319

there's the light again and boom i

1246

00:53:16,230 --> 00:53:14,319

snapped a picture of it and i posted

1247

00:53:17,670 --> 00:53:16,240

that picture uh i don't know three weeks

1248

00:53:20,470 --> 00:53:17,680

ago or whatever that night it was on the

1249

00:53:22,069 --> 00:53:20,480

9th what it was of september and that

1250

00:53:24,230 --> 00:53:22,079

was a pretty trippy object it didn't

1251

00:53:26,630 --> 00:53:24,240

look like a saucer didn't look like a

1252

00:53:29,270 --> 00:53:26,640

triangle it had this kind of strange

1253

00:53:30,950 --> 00:53:29,280

shape to it um

1254

00:53:32,870 --> 00:53:30,960

but it was there and we saw it and he

1255

00:53:34,630 --> 00:53:32,880

saw it and then i went over and flipped

1256

00:53:36,710 --> 00:53:34,640

it over to video mode because i wanted

1257

00:53:39,589 --> 00:53:36,720

to try to record it and then it turned

1258

00:53:42,790 --> 00:53:39,599

off again so raw set up his gear and

1259

00:53:44,470 --> 00:53:42,800

we're all set up and uh a lot happened

1260

00:53:45,910 --> 00:53:44,480

at that point i mean you want to ask any

1261

00:53:47,829 --> 00:53:45,920

questions you know i'm

1262

00:53:49,670 --> 00:53:47,839

listening to you we're we're going to

1263

00:53:51,589 --> 00:53:49,680

run into the commercial break so what

1264

00:53:54,069 --> 00:53:51,599

happened next

1265

00:53:55,910 --> 00:53:54,079

okay so the next thing so uh

1266

00:53:57,510 --> 00:53:55,920

so we're looking out in that area where

1267

00:53:59,109 --> 00:53:57,520

that light kept popping on and off and

1268

00:54:01,349 --> 00:53:59,119

nothing's now nothing's happening there

1269

00:54:03,910 --> 00:54:01,359

anymore now now all of a sudden we're

1270

00:54:05,430 --> 00:54:03,920

seeing lights over the mountains

1271

00:54:07,430 --> 00:54:05,440

uh which is in the direction of where

1272

00:54:09,589 --> 00:54:07,440

the blind frog ranch is in la pointe

1273

00:54:11,109 --> 00:54:09,599

utah which is i would say it was about

1274

00:54:13,270 --> 00:54:11,119

probably close to eight to ten miles

1275

00:54:15,109 --> 00:54:13,280

away it was a clear night you can

1276

00:54:16,390 --> 00:54:15,119

clearly see the mountains you can see

1277

00:54:18,230 --> 00:54:16,400

the form of the mountains the shape of

1278

00:54:19,750 --> 00:54:18,240

the mountains and and this light you

1279

00:54:21,829 --> 00:54:19,760

would see beyond the mountain you would

1280

00:54:23,109 --> 00:54:21,839

see this light like coming up you

1281

00:54:25,109 --> 00:54:23,119

wouldn't actually see the light but you

1282

00:54:26,069 --> 00:54:25,119

could see the glow of the light coming

1283

00:54:29,349 --> 00:54:26,079

up

1284

00:54:31,349 --> 00:54:29,359

and there it would be just hovering in

1285

00:54:32,870 --> 00:54:31,359

that area

1286

00:54:34,950 --> 00:54:32,880

this time these things were not going

1287

00:54:37,430 --> 00:54:34,960

off they were just staying lit and so

1288

00:54:39,190 --> 00:54:37,440

ross ross filming this i'm filming it

1289

00:54:40,789 --> 00:54:39,200

i'm taking pictures

1290

00:54:42,630 --> 00:54:40,799

and we're like getting excited because

1291

00:54:45,430 --> 00:54:42,640

we know now that this is okay this the

1292

00:54:47,190 --> 00:54:45,440

show's on so we're looking at this thing

1293

00:54:49,910 --> 00:54:47,200

and this kept happening this must have

1294

00:54:51,349 --> 00:54:49,920

happened for 10 or 15 minutes

1295

00:54:52,870 --> 00:54:51,359

then

1296

00:54:54,630 --> 00:54:52,880

to the left there was like these two

1297

00:54:57,030 --> 00:54:54,640

little mounds

1298

00:54:58,390 --> 00:54:57,040

like uh right and left so this most of

1299

00:54:59,910 --> 00:54:58,400

this was happening in this little right

1300

00:55:01,990 --> 00:54:59,920

mound area then all of a sudden this

1301
00:55:03,589 --> 00:55:02,000
left mound area here comes this other

1302
00:55:05,510 --> 00:55:03,599
light popping up over the mountains just

1303
00:55:06,789 --> 00:55:05,520
like the one on the right side

1304
00:55:08,950 --> 00:55:06,799
and now this thing's just kind of

1305
00:55:10,549 --> 00:55:08,960
hovering up there

1306
00:55:12,630 --> 00:55:10,559
and then this really tripped me out

1307
00:55:15,589 --> 00:55:12,640
because then all of a sudden i see what

1308
00:55:17,109 --> 00:55:15,599
looked like three lights uh in a row

1309
00:55:18,230 --> 00:55:17,119
side by side

1310
00:55:19,750 --> 00:55:18,240
um

1311
00:55:21,910 --> 00:55:19,760
coming from the left to the right

1312
00:55:23,829 --> 00:55:21,920
towards this light

1313
00:55:25,510 --> 00:55:23,839

and then it gets pretty close to it and

1314

00:55:27,430 --> 00:55:25,520

then it just stops

1315

00:55:28,789 --> 00:55:27,440

so you've got this main light just lit

1316

00:55:30,390 --> 00:55:28,799

up and you've got these three lights

1317

00:55:31,829 --> 00:55:30,400

sitting there just kind of

1318

00:55:32,870 --> 00:55:31,839

it looked like it was checking out the

1319

00:55:34,870 --> 00:55:32,880

big light

1320

00:55:37,670 --> 00:55:34,880

and then and then it just kind of slowly

1321

00:55:39,109 --> 00:55:37,680

moves past the big light stops as it

1322

00:55:41,349 --> 00:55:39,119

goes beyond it

1323

00:55:43,030 --> 00:55:41,359

then then reverses itself

1324

00:55:44,549 --> 00:55:43,040

and then takes off and then it and then

1325

00:55:46,309 --> 00:55:44,559

it's gone

1326
00:55:48,069 --> 00:55:46,319
wow so now this big breath this big this

1327
00:55:49,829 --> 00:55:48,079
yeah it was that blew my mind actually

1328
00:55:51,510 --> 00:55:49,839
because that was like whatever that was

1329
00:55:52,789 --> 00:55:51,520
i have no idea what that was because

1330
00:55:55,030 --> 00:55:52,799
that didn't make any sense it just

1331
00:55:56,390 --> 00:55:55,040
didn't add up in my head so now this

1332
00:55:58,549 --> 00:55:56,400
other this light's still there it's

1333
00:56:00,470 --> 00:55:58,559
still on it's never gone off it's never

1334
00:56:02,390 --> 00:56:00,480
moved it's just sitting there

1335
00:56:04,870 --> 00:56:02,400
and then to the right of the light this

1336
00:56:08,069 --> 00:56:04,880
little red light the so if the big light

1337
00:56:09,750 --> 00:56:08,079
imagine like the size of uh a quarter

1338
00:56:12,150 --> 00:56:09,760

and then this little red light that was

1339

00:56:13,829 --> 00:56:12,160

maybe half the size of a dime just pops

1340

00:56:14,710 --> 00:56:13,839

on right next to it on the right hand

1341

00:56:16,549 --> 00:56:14,720

side

1342

00:56:19,349 --> 00:56:16,559

and i'm going and then in my videos

1343

00:56:21,109 --> 00:56:19,359

you'll hear me i i use some uh some some

1344

00:56:23,510 --> 00:56:21,119

words that i won't say on your show but

1345

00:56:25,990 --> 00:56:23,520

anyway i'm like oh here we go and so so

1346

00:56:27,910 --> 00:56:26,000

then that red light goes off

1347

00:56:30,390 --> 00:56:27,920

and then on the left side of the of the

1348

00:56:31,829 --> 00:56:30,400

light the main light it pops back on so

1349

00:56:33,349 --> 00:56:31,839

it's first it's on the right side now

1350

00:56:35,510 --> 00:56:33,359

it's on the left side and i filmed all

1351
00:56:37,589 --> 00:56:35,520
that so i've got that on video

1352
00:56:39,349 --> 00:56:37,599
um so that that's what happened so that

1353
00:56:41,670 --> 00:56:39,359
was all going on

1354
00:56:43,109 --> 00:56:41,680
uh for probably 20 30 minutes we're

1355
00:56:45,349 --> 00:56:43,119
seeing all sorts of little strange

1356
00:56:47,270 --> 00:56:45,359
things happening we're excited

1357
00:56:50,069 --> 00:56:47,280
and then uh we're looking out to the

1358
00:56:51,910 --> 00:56:50,079
left far far left now away from the main

1359
00:56:53,670 --> 00:56:51,920
mountains there's a whole nother set of

1360
00:56:57,270 --> 00:56:53,680
mountains to the left

1361
00:56:59,190 --> 00:56:57,280
and uh raw spots this

1362
00:57:01,670 --> 00:56:59,200
shape light

1363
00:57:04,549 --> 00:57:01,680

and uh and i've got my brand new samsung

1364

00:57:06,789 --> 00:57:04,559

galaxy s 2100 times zoom i zoom in on

1365

00:57:09,750 --> 00:57:06,799

this thing i go wow that is a freaking

1366

00:57:12,150 --> 00:57:09,760

triangle man this thing is it's lit up

1367

00:57:14,470 --> 00:57:12,160

and it's and it's kind of it's not going

1368

00:57:15,910 --> 00:57:14,480

off and on but it's kind of pulsating

1369

00:57:17,589 --> 00:57:15,920

and you saw it on the video but this

1370

00:57:19,430 --> 00:57:17,599

thing's pulsating

1371

00:57:20,950 --> 00:57:19,440

and uh raw filmed this thing on his

1372

00:57:22,630 --> 00:57:20,960

monocular i don't know for at least two

1373

00:57:24,150 --> 00:57:22,640

or three minutes i i filmed it for at

1374

00:57:27,190 --> 00:57:24,160

least a minute and a half

1375

00:57:29,109 --> 00:57:27,200

um you could see these other uh

1376

00:57:31,829 --> 00:57:29,119

triangle looking

1377

00:57:33,109 --> 00:57:31,839

more softer dimmer lights closer to the

1378

00:57:35,430 --> 00:57:33,119

mountain

1379

00:57:37,190 --> 00:57:35,440

uh the main triangle was way above the

1380

00:57:39,510 --> 00:57:37,200

mountain so there so i don't know what

1381

00:57:40,950 --> 00:57:39,520

that thing was um

1382

00:57:42,390 --> 00:57:40,960

i couldn't tell you but i've never seen

1383

00:57:44,309 --> 00:57:42,400

anything like that before that was a

1384

00:57:45,349 --> 00:57:44,319

first for me seeing those those those

1385

00:57:48,390 --> 00:57:45,359

lights

1386

00:57:49,829 --> 00:57:48,400

uh so at that point uh we were psyched i

1387

00:57:51,670 --> 00:57:49,839

mean we're stoked the first night we're

1388

00:57:52,710 --> 00:57:51,680

there we're already having like major

1389

00:57:54,470 --> 00:57:52,720

sightings

1390

00:57:56,870 --> 00:57:54,480

and so uh

1391

00:57:59,190 --> 00:57:56,880

in my mind i'm thinking okay i'm i know

1392

00:58:01,349 --> 00:57:59,200

where this is i see it i can go on

1393

00:58:03,430 --> 00:58:01,359

google earth i could find it i could

1394

00:58:06,230 --> 00:58:03,440

find out what mountain that is i can i

1395

00:58:08,069 --> 00:58:06,240

can find out if there's any airports or

1396

00:58:10,150 --> 00:58:08,079

whatever kind of businesses or whatever

1397

00:58:10,950 --> 00:58:10,160

might be over there i can i can research

1398

00:58:14,870 --> 00:58:10,960

that

1399

00:58:17,750 --> 00:58:14,880

when i woke up i did some research and i

1400

00:58:19,589 --> 00:58:17,760

saw where that was and ironically

1401
00:58:22,549 --> 00:58:19,599
where that light that triangle light was

1402
00:58:25,270 --> 00:58:22,559
half was was was pulsating was on the

1403
00:58:27,910 --> 00:58:25,280
same road that you drive on to to go out

1404
00:58:29,430 --> 00:58:27,920
to the blind frog ranch we didn't know

1405
00:58:30,710 --> 00:58:29,440
that that night but that's what i

1406
00:58:32,870 --> 00:58:30,720
figured out later is that's how we're

1407
00:58:34,390 --> 00:58:32,880
gonna because blind frog ranch isn't

1408
00:58:36,630 --> 00:58:34,400
actually in vernal it's in this town

1409
00:58:38,069 --> 00:58:36,640
called la pointe which is next to vernal

1410
00:58:40,630 --> 00:58:38,079
but it's much more

1411
00:58:42,870 --> 00:58:40,640
deeper into the mountainous uh wooded

1412
00:58:44,950 --> 00:58:42,880
area it's way off the grid as opposed to

1413
00:58:48,069 --> 00:58:44,960

vernal zoo is a neat little town

1414

00:58:50,630 --> 00:58:48,079

um so anyway so uh the next day i don't

1415

00:58:52,710 --> 00:58:50,640

know if it was the next day or it might

1416

00:58:54,470 --> 00:58:52,720

have been the well let me uh yeah it was

1417

00:58:56,549 --> 00:58:54,480

the next day well hold on hold on let me

1418

00:58:57,510 --> 00:58:56,559

let me jump in because i got to get to a

1419

00:58:59,829 --> 00:58:57,520

break

1420

00:59:02,549 --> 00:58:59,839

and then we're going to bring ra in

1421

00:59:03,670 --> 00:59:02,559

but what i wanted to ask you uh to be

1422

00:59:06,390 --> 00:59:03,680

clear

1423

00:59:09,349 --> 00:59:06,400

roz filming you're filming you've got

1424

00:59:13,589 --> 00:59:09,359

multiple sources on this triangle

1425

00:59:16,390 --> 00:59:13,599

and so was it a triangle in his video in

1426

00:59:19,430 --> 00:59:16,400

a triangle in yours

1427

00:59:23,589 --> 00:59:19,440

absolutely now was it a triangle with

1428

00:59:29,430 --> 00:59:26,950

i would say i couldn't i could see the

1429

00:59:31,190 --> 00:59:29,440

the object with the naked eye as you

1430

00:59:33,589 --> 00:59:31,200

know i don't have the greatest vision

1431

00:59:36,150 --> 00:59:33,599

but but i couldn't make out the shape of

1432

00:59:38,789 --> 00:59:36,160

it because this it had to be at least 10

1433

00:59:40,230 --> 00:59:38,799

miles that mountain range okay i'm going

1434

00:59:42,230 --> 00:59:40,240

to guess it could have been more or less

1435

00:59:44,309 --> 00:59:42,240

10 miles away so yeah i mean we had i've

1436

00:59:46,150 --> 00:59:44,319

got the five times zoom on my night

1437

00:59:48,230 --> 00:59:46,160

vision raw's got the zoom on his

1438

00:59:49,910 --> 00:59:48,240

monocular i mean we were able to zoom

1439

00:59:51,990 --> 00:59:49,920

right in on that thing i mean

1440

00:59:53,510 --> 00:59:52,000

like almost like like as if it was just

1441

00:59:55,270 --> 00:59:53,520

a few hundred yards away that's how

1442

00:59:56,870 --> 00:59:55,280

close we were able to zoom in on it okay

1443

00:59:58,950 --> 00:59:56,880

very interesting okay let's take our

1444

01:00:02,470 --> 00:59:58,960

break right here when we come back after

1445

01:00:03,990 --> 01:00:02,480

this break raw is going to join us

1446

01:00:06,630 --> 01:00:04,000

tonight it is

1447

01:00:08,390 --> 01:00:06,640

awakening man and rob we are discussing

1448

01:00:11,589 --> 01:00:08,400

their recent road trip

1449

01:00:12,950 --> 01:00:11,599

to utah and beyond so you just stay

1450

01:00:15,589 --> 01:00:12,960

right there it's gonna be a great night

1451

01:00:17,910 --> 01:00:15,599

tonight on the show lots of things

1452

01:00:20,390 --> 01:00:17,920

happened

1453

01:00:22,150 --> 01:00:20,400

eric's been posting stuff uh for the

1454

01:00:24,150 --> 01:00:22,160

last two weeks okay

1455

01:00:27,080 --> 01:00:24,160

raj just texted me said he's ready to go

1456

01:00:40,230 --> 01:00:27,090

i'll be right back this is fade to black

1457

01:00:42,390 --> 01:00:40,240

[Music]

1458

01:00:44,950 --> 01:00:42,400

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1459

01:00:49,670 --> 01:00:44,960

on the game changer radio network and

1460

01:00:52,230 --> 01:00:49,680

kgra the global radio alliance

1461

01:00:53,270 --> 01:00:52,240

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1462

01:00:58,630 --> 01:00:53,280

station

1463

01:01:03,829 --> 01:01:00,549

this is billy carson with forbidden

1464

01:01:05,829 --> 01:01:03,839

knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

1465

01:01:08,950 --> 01:01:05,839

has just reached its one year

1466

01:01:11,270 --> 01:01:08,960

anniversary that's right one year and as

1467

01:01:14,069 --> 01:01:11,280

a show of appreciation we are giving all

1468

01:01:17,109 --> 01:01:14,079

new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

1469

01:01:20,230 --> 01:01:17,119

forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

1470

01:01:22,789 --> 01:01:20,240

days to binge watch thousands of movies

1471

01:01:25,829 --> 01:01:22,799

documentaries conferences workshops

1472

01:01:28,470 --> 01:01:25,839

lectures yoga classes meditation courses

1473

01:01:30,789 --> 01:01:28,480

and so much more so log on to forbidden

1474

01:01:32,950 --> 01:01:30,799

knowledge dot tv from your computer or

1475

01:01:37,510 --> 01:01:32,960

mobile device or get the forbidden

1476

01:01:40,630 --> 01:01:37,520

knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

1477

01:01:44,150 --> 01:01:40,640

itunes or google play today and use

1478

01:01:46,710 --> 01:01:44,160

coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

1479

01:01:52,150 --> 01:01:46,720

code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

1480

01:01:55,750 --> 01:01:54,069

you never got that pony you always

1481

01:01:57,430 --> 01:01:55,760

wanted

1482

01:01:59,829 --> 01:01:57,440

damn it

1483

01:02:07,029 --> 01:01:59,839

jimmy church and fade to black on the

1484

01:02:12,549 --> 01:02:10,230

listen i know and you know that you've

1485

01:02:14,789 --> 01:02:12,559

always wanted your first crystal skull

1486

01:02:16,950 --> 01:02:14,799

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1487

01:02:18,789 --> 01:02:16,960

but you just don't know where to go to

1488

01:02:21,430 --> 01:02:18,799

find the real thing

1489

01:02:23,430 --> 01:02:21,440

then i met carolyn ford over at einstein

1490

01:02:25,910 --> 01:02:23,440

the crystalskull.com

1491

01:02:27,829 --> 01:02:25,920

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1492

01:02:30,309 --> 01:02:27,839

of the most respected ancient crystal

1493

01:02:32,150 --> 01:02:30,319

skulls in the world all of her unique

1494

01:02:34,549 --> 01:02:32,160

skulls have been imprinted sitting with

1495

01:02:36,470 --> 01:02:34,559

einstein in his sacred lodge and are

1496

01:02:39,190 --> 01:02:36,480

carved from the finest gemstone and

1497

01:02:41,270 --> 01:02:39,200

materials imprinting is the process of

1498

01:02:44,789 --> 01:02:41,280

receiving the ancient wisdom from the

1499

01:02:47,270 --> 01:02:44,799

master skull or master computer einstein

1500

01:02:49,029 --> 01:02:47,280

the ancient crystal skull to see

1501

01:02:51,750 --> 01:02:49,039

carolyn's current collection of crystal

1502

01:02:54,069 --> 01:02:51,760

skulls just visit her store at einstein

1503

01:02:56,630 --> 01:02:54,079

the crystal skull.com click on the

1504

01:02:59,270 --> 01:02:56,640

banner over on our site don't forget to

1505

01:03:01,990 --> 01:02:59,280

use the promo code jimmy at checkout to

1506

01:03:04,950 --> 01:03:02,000

receive 10 off of your order today

1507

01:03:07,829 --> 01:03:04,960

that's promo code jimmy finding your

1508

01:03:12,950 --> 01:03:07,839

first or next crystal skull is easy just

1509

01:03:17,750 --> 01:03:15,109

when you take the beans from central

1510

01:03:20,150 --> 01:03:17,760

america with dashes of indonesian and

1511

01:03:23,349 --> 01:03:20,160

african mixed in and then roasted to the

1512

01:03:26,710 --> 01:03:23,359

dark side of fade to black you create

1513

01:03:29,510 --> 01:03:26,720

the ultimate brew of fringe introducing

1514

01:03:30,470 --> 01:03:29,520

the fade to black blend from river moon

1515

01:03:33,510 --> 01:03:30,480

coffee

1516

01:03:36,230 --> 01:03:33,520

yes river moon's darkest customized

1517

01:03:37,670 --> 01:03:36,240

roast was created for the love of fade

1518

01:03:40,309 --> 01:03:37,680

to black

1519

01:03:42,870 --> 01:03:40,319

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

1520

01:03:46,470 --> 01:03:42,880

smoking the beans is in every sip of

1521

01:03:49,430 --> 01:03:46,480

this full-bodied dark java i need my

1522

01:03:51,670 --> 01:03:49,440

coffee doc deep with distinct

1523

01:03:54,470 --> 01:03:51,680

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

1524

01:03:57,029 --> 01:03:54,480

like the bunker leaning further into the

1525

01:04:00,150 --> 01:03:57,039

darkness of the roast is fade to black

1526

01:04:02,309 --> 01:04:00,160

blend from river moon coffee just click

1527

01:04:05,990 --> 01:04:02,319

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

1528

01:04:11,190 --> 01:04:06,000

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

1529

01:04:11,200 --> 01:04:15,589

jimmy today on jimmychurchradio.com

1530

01:04:19,349 --> 01:04:17,510

hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1531

01:04:22,549 --> 01:04:19,359

planet and you're listening to my good

1532

01:04:25,109 --> 01:04:22,559

friend jimmy church fade to black on the

1533

01:04:27,500 --> 01:04:25,119

game changer network and the kgra

1534

01:04:28,630 --> 01:04:27,510

digital broadcast station

1535

01:04:30,870 --> 01:04:28,640

[Music]

1536

01:04:32,950 --> 01:04:30,880

this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1537

01:04:35,910 --> 01:04:32,960

jimmychurchradio.com

1538

01:04:38,230 --> 01:04:35,920

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1539

01:04:45,829 --> 01:04:38,240

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1540

01:04:49,670 --> 01:04:47,430

we're the honey brothers

1541

01:04:51,270 --> 01:04:49,680

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1542

01:04:52,950 --> 01:04:51,280

revolution

1543

01:04:54,950 --> 01:04:52,960

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

1544

01:04:57,270 --> 01:04:54,960

and you can become an official fate or

1545

01:04:58,150 --> 01:04:57,280

not by just going to our membership

1546

01:05:01,510 --> 01:04:58,160

section

1547

01:05:05,829 --> 01:05:03,510

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1548

01:05:08,230 --> 01:05:05,839

conscious life expo and you're listening

1549

01:05:10,549 --> 01:05:08,240

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1550

01:05:14,150 --> 01:05:10,559

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1551
01:05:16,069 --> 01:05:14,160
astrological chart since 1963. true

1552
01:05:17,750 --> 01:05:16,079
story

1553
01:05:19,349 --> 01:05:17,760
this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1554
01:05:21,670 --> 01:05:19,359
report and you're listening to jimmy

1555
01:05:23,589 --> 01:05:21,680
church on fade to black across the globe

1556
01:05:28,020 --> 01:05:23,599
on the game changer radio network and

1557
01:05:33,620 --> 01:05:28,030
the one and only kgra radio the planet

1558
01:05:33,630 --> 01:05:47,190
[Music]

1559
01:05:50,710 --> 01:05:49,190
welcome back faded black i am your host

1560
01:05:54,549 --> 01:05:50,720
jimmy church

1561
01:05:56,470 --> 01:05:54,559
tonight it's road trip week

1562
01:05:58,789 --> 01:05:56,480
tonight it's road trip number one

1563
01:06:02,309 --> 01:05:58,799

awakening man eric

1564

01:06:04,470 --> 01:06:02,319

and arturus ra join us uh tonight and we

1565

01:06:07,510 --> 01:06:04,480

just heard from eric and i would like to

1566

01:06:09,510 --> 01:06:07,520

welcome back to fade to black arturis ra

1567

01:06:11,829 --> 01:06:09,520

and uh he

1568

01:06:14,230 --> 01:06:11,839

i'm gonna say a few things about ra he's

1569

01:06:16,150 --> 01:06:14,240

awakened to his purpose he shares his

1570

01:06:17,990 --> 01:06:16,160

personal activation or remembrance of

1571

01:06:20,069 --> 01:06:18,000

being an arcturian scientist and

1572

01:06:21,430 --> 01:06:20,079

starfleet commander he shares his

1573

01:06:24,710 --> 01:06:21,440

knowledge of the mysteries of the

1574

01:06:27,109 --> 01:06:24,720

universe how to bio-hack yourself into

1575

01:06:29,670 --> 01:06:27,119

seeing other dimensions where we go at

1576

01:06:33,109 --> 01:06:29,680

night and where we sleep and i've got

1577

01:06:35,910 --> 01:06:33,119

some raw hardware here uh i was going to

1578

01:06:38,069 --> 01:06:35,920

break it out uh i'll do it i'll do it in

1579

01:06:40,390 --> 01:06:38,079

a bit i want to welcome back to fade to

1580

01:06:42,309 --> 01:06:40,400

black uh arturous raw ra how are you

1581

01:06:43,829 --> 01:06:42,319

doing tonight my man

1582

01:06:46,789 --> 01:06:43,839

i'm excellent can you hear me everything

1583

01:06:47,990 --> 01:06:46,799

clear yeah you and you look fantastic

1584

01:06:49,510 --> 01:06:48,000

that's that's

1585

01:06:50,789 --> 01:06:49,520

you know that's what's most important

1586

01:06:51,290 --> 01:06:50,799

right

1587

01:06:52,870 --> 01:06:51,300

well yeah

1588

01:06:54,870 --> 01:06:52,880

[Laughter]

1589

01:06:57,029 --> 01:06:54,880

looks as everything in this galaxy abs

1590

01:06:59,510 --> 01:06:57,039

absolutely and we've got uh eric

1591

01:07:00,630 --> 01:06:59,520

awakening man with this too as well

1592

01:07:04,230 --> 01:07:00,640

and uh

1593

01:07:05,829 --> 01:07:04,240

i i want to uh jump ahead uh

1594

01:07:08,630 --> 01:07:05,839

uh on this trip

1595

01:07:11,829 --> 01:07:08,640

um eric was just telling us about that

1596

01:07:14,230 --> 01:07:11,839

first night at uh the airbnb uh when you

1597

01:07:15,670 --> 01:07:14,240

were trying to cook hamburgers and he

1598

01:07:17,750 --> 01:07:15,680

pulled you out of the house and said

1599

01:07:20,710 --> 01:07:17,760

there's some stuff jumping off

1600

01:07:23,349 --> 01:07:20,720

and you got your gear out and you guys

1601
01:07:26,230 --> 01:07:23,359
are are filming this action

1602
01:07:27,670 --> 01:07:26,240
uh above the mountain to your right uh

1603
01:07:29,510 --> 01:07:27,680
and that's pretty amazing i can't wait

1604
01:07:32,150 --> 01:07:29,520
to see these videos

1605
01:07:33,990 --> 01:07:32,160
uh once uh those are put together and

1606
01:07:36,789 --> 01:07:34,000
then he was telling us that you guys

1607
01:07:39,349 --> 01:07:36,799
swung everything over to the left

1608
01:07:43,190 --> 01:07:39,359
and that's where uh you guys saw these

1609
01:07:45,670 --> 01:07:43,200
triangles one main triangle um and you

1610
01:07:47,750 --> 01:07:45,680
caught this on video i've seen the video

1611
01:07:49,430 --> 01:07:47,760
i wanted to ask you about that for a

1612
01:07:51,670 --> 01:07:49,440
second what were you what were you

1613
01:07:54,150 --> 01:07:51,680

thinking and did you see

1614

01:07:58,150 --> 01:07:54,160

was the triangle a triangle to the naked

1615

01:08:00,390 --> 01:07:58,160

eye or was this only in the night vision

1616

01:08:03,109 --> 01:08:00,400

so um eric said that he could see a

1617

01:08:05,510 --> 01:08:03,119

triangle with the naked eye i think

1618

01:08:06,870 --> 01:08:05,520

that's what we we saw with the naked eye

1619

01:08:10,789 --> 01:08:06,880

a triangle

1620

01:08:12,950 --> 01:08:10,799

it was faint but then with the uh but

1621

01:08:15,270 --> 01:08:12,960

the night vision device enhanced it was

1622

01:08:17,590 --> 01:08:15,280

a triangle pointing somewhat in the

1623

01:08:20,070 --> 01:08:17,600

direction sky and hovering

1624

01:08:21,829 --> 01:08:20,080

over vernal over the city i'm like that

1625

01:08:23,349 --> 01:08:21,839

nobody else could see this it was this

1626

01:08:25,590 --> 01:08:23,359

brightest day

1627

01:08:26,950 --> 01:08:25,600

it would flare up it would flash it

1628

01:08:29,749 --> 01:08:26,960

would move it would disappear it would

1629

01:08:31,189 --> 01:08:29,759

reappear and we have prime recordings

1630

01:08:33,269 --> 01:08:31,199

with like six thousand dollar night

1631

01:08:36,309 --> 01:08:33,279

vision device like not not knowing some

1632

01:08:39,030 --> 01:08:36,319

okie doke stuff really prime 4k

1633

01:08:42,309 --> 01:08:39,040

recording with the iphone from these

1634

01:08:43,669 --> 01:08:42,319

things are vacuum tubes very precise so

1635

01:08:45,829 --> 01:08:43,679

the direction

1636

01:08:48,309 --> 01:08:45,839

where the sightings came in and props to

1637

01:08:49,829 --> 01:08:48,319

eric for that he called it first and i

1638

01:08:52,630 --> 01:08:49,839

was thinking

1639

01:08:54,470 --> 01:08:52,640

yeah maybe it's a lot it's a star

1640

01:08:55,990 --> 01:08:54,480

because you know it's like i want to be

1641

01:08:57,990 --> 01:08:56,000

i'm a paranormal experience but i'm

1642

01:09:00,229 --> 01:08:58,000

skeptic still so

1643

01:09:02,070 --> 01:09:00,239

the direction we would look at from

1644

01:09:03,829 --> 01:09:02,080

verna was a people google map that is

1645

01:09:08,309 --> 01:09:03,839

the flaming gorge

1646

01:09:10,390 --> 01:09:08,319

direction blind frog ranch or skinwalker

1647

01:09:12,390 --> 01:09:10,400

it's it's it's

1648

01:09:14,470 --> 01:09:12,400

a little bit more to the right over the

1649

01:09:16,789 --> 01:09:14,480

map and then you would see those la in

1650

01:09:19,829 --> 01:09:16,799

mid sky i'm not talking orbit i'm

1651

01:09:21,269 --> 01:09:19,839

talking past the the line of the rock

1652

01:09:23,189 --> 01:09:21,279

they would come

1653

01:09:25,590 --> 01:09:23,199

and what what blew me away and you'll

1654

01:09:27,510 --> 01:09:25,600

see the video when i upload uh the next

1655

01:09:29,749 --> 01:09:27,520

show that i'm working on is going to be

1656

01:09:32,470 --> 01:09:29,759

just those videos where you would see

1657

01:09:34,550 --> 01:09:32,480

let's say a 20 000 watt floodlight like

1658

01:09:36,630 --> 01:09:34,560

for stadiums and i thought that's

1659

01:09:38,789 --> 01:09:36,640

hovering behind the mountain

1660

01:09:40,950 --> 01:09:38,799

so you would see a light beam behind the

1661

01:09:42,309 --> 01:09:40,960

mountain i'm thinking like maybe it's a

1662

01:09:43,910 --> 01:09:42,319

construction site and then you would

1663

01:09:46,630 --> 01:09:43,920

think it's stationary but i think moved

1664

01:09:48,950 --> 01:09:46,640

five miles across in two seconds

1665

01:09:51,110 --> 01:09:48,960

not going over the mountain and i kept

1666

01:09:52,470 --> 01:09:51,120

dead panning it and eric was like keep

1667

01:09:55,110 --> 01:09:52,480

holding keep holding so i kept the

1668

01:09:57,270 --> 01:09:55,120

camera running and that flash that

1669

01:09:58,390 --> 01:09:57,280

floodlight from behind the mountain

1670

01:10:03,669 --> 01:09:58,400

covered

1671

01:10:05,030 --> 01:10:03,679

the mountain range which you can clearly

1672

01:10:07,110 --> 01:10:05,040

see you see the mountain lion in the

1673

01:10:09,830 --> 01:10:07,120

video and then the thing stops in mid

1674

01:10:11,430 --> 01:10:09,840

sky a second one appears and a third one

1675

01:10:12,310 --> 01:10:11,440

and it's a freaking light show and we

1676

01:10:14,709 --> 01:10:12,320

have

1677

01:10:17,110 --> 01:10:14,719

several minutes of that action

1678

01:10:18,870 --> 01:10:17,120

where no one else in vernal seem to be

1679

01:10:20,790 --> 01:10:18,880

recording this so i'm like that's really

1680

01:10:21,990 --> 01:10:20,800

amazing like really very mind-blowing

1681

01:10:25,189 --> 01:10:22,000

fireworks

1682

01:10:28,870 --> 01:10:25,199

now um uh we've got a limited time with

1683

01:10:31,270 --> 01:10:28,880

you tonight um but i may keep you longer

1684

01:10:35,350 --> 01:10:31,280

if i can't get all of this in because

1685

01:10:38,550 --> 01:10:35,360

you and eric and sarah

1686

01:10:41,030 --> 01:10:38,560

did you guys went to blind frog ranch

1687

01:10:42,630 --> 01:10:41,040

did you go to blind frog ranch the next

1688

01:10:47,189 --> 01:10:42,640

day

1689

01:10:50,630 --> 01:10:47,199

yeah you went okay

1690

01:10:53,510 --> 01:10:50,640

so i i'm so into like everybody is right

1691

01:10:55,430 --> 01:10:53,520

now it's all about blind frog ranch

1692

01:10:58,149 --> 01:10:55,440

uh oh my god

1693

01:10:59,430 --> 01:10:58,159

oh my god i'm telling you go there yeah

1694

01:11:01,590 --> 01:10:59,440

well it's like there's stuff that you

1695

01:11:05,030 --> 01:11:01,600

can't even describe yeah now i'm getting

1696

01:11:06,870 --> 01:11:05,040

phone calls uh from you guys while while

1697

01:11:11,110 --> 01:11:06,880

you were there um

1698

01:11:14,950 --> 01:11:11,120

uh and i was i i wish i was there

1699

01:11:18,149 --> 01:11:14,960

um but uh take us to that um

1700

01:11:21,430 --> 01:11:18,159

uh uh what what was blind frog ranch

1701

01:11:24,870 --> 01:11:21,440

like uh what were you expecting

1702

01:11:26,229 --> 01:11:24,880

um for me i kept myself open to expect

1703

01:11:28,870 --> 01:11:26,239

everything because i've been the mount

1704

01:11:31,750 --> 01:11:28,880

shasta i know paranormal areas when the

1705

01:11:34,229 --> 01:11:31,760

grounds are highly magnetic the ions are

1706

01:11:35,830 --> 01:11:34,239

off the chart and the photons this is

1707

01:11:37,669 --> 01:11:35,840

the three things you have to watch in

1708

01:11:39,430 --> 01:11:37,679

those places where something is

1709

01:11:41,990 --> 01:11:39,440

emanating from the ground nobody knows

1710

01:11:44,310 --> 01:11:42,000

what it is that has everything spinning

1711

01:11:45,430 --> 01:11:44,320

compasses i flew my drone through the

1712

01:11:47,430 --> 01:11:45,440

property

1713

01:11:49,910 --> 01:11:47,440

and my drone kept

1714

01:11:51,270 --> 01:11:49,920

informing me magnetic interference error

1715

01:11:53,510 --> 01:11:51,280

check your app

1716

01:11:56,550 --> 01:11:53,520

all over the property and the magnetics

1717

01:11:58,950 --> 01:11:56,560

were elevated so sleeping there if

1718

01:12:00,870 --> 01:11:58,960

you're not strong i don't recommend it

1719

01:12:02,550 --> 01:12:00,880

because it just keeps you up you just

1720

01:12:03,750 --> 01:12:02,560

blitz you need like four hours of sleep

1721

01:12:06,070 --> 01:12:03,760

and you don't know what to do with your

1722

01:12:08,950 --> 01:12:06,080

time unless you know how to explore

1723

01:12:10,790 --> 01:12:08,960

paranormal property so that place and

1724

01:12:12,470 --> 01:12:10,800

the lake with its healing powers where

1725

01:12:15,350 --> 01:12:12,480

they dug the well

1726

01:12:17,270 --> 01:12:15,360

people don't know watch the show

1727

01:12:19,189 --> 01:12:17,280

the blind frog ranch show

1728

01:12:20,070 --> 01:12:19,199

you see that has healing capacities i

1729

01:12:23,350 --> 01:12:20,080

had a

1730

01:12:25,430 --> 01:12:23,360

punctured you can say sciatica

1731

01:12:27,189 --> 01:12:25,440

so very painful 10 minutes sitting in

1732

01:12:28,709 --> 01:12:27,199

that thing and that pain disappeared you

1733

01:12:31,270 --> 01:12:28,719

know not 100

1734

01:12:32,390 --> 01:12:31,280

but the massive pain disappeared and

1735

01:12:34,830 --> 01:12:32,400

every day

1736

01:12:37,189 --> 01:12:34,840

we were longer on the property you feel

1737

01:12:38,790 --> 01:12:37,199

disoriented your brain is kind of like

1738

01:12:41,030 --> 01:12:38,800

swimming you know you feel all over the

1739

01:12:43,510 --> 01:12:41,040

place but that is because of that place

1740

01:12:46,630 --> 01:12:43,520

our friend jeff who was with us

1741

01:12:48,709 --> 01:12:46,640

um his battery went basically or dead it

1742

01:12:49,750 --> 01:12:48,719

got discharged mine went fifty percent

1743

01:12:51,430 --> 01:12:49,760

less

1744

01:12:54,149 --> 01:12:51,440

but i have tricks to

1745

01:12:56,229 --> 01:12:54,159

avoid you from being affected from that

1746

01:12:57,510 --> 01:12:56,239

dimension so i have gadgets you can

1747

01:12:59,750 --> 01:12:57,520

attach to stuff when you go into

1748

01:13:02,070 --> 01:12:59,760

paranormal devices

1749

01:13:04,630 --> 01:13:02,080

sarah got knocked out like a big up and

1750

01:13:07,750 --> 01:13:04,640

respected sarah adams she had to

1751

01:13:09,669 --> 01:13:07,760

immediately contact with et's and grace

1752

01:13:12,229 --> 01:13:09,679

went into the astral realm so she had to

1753

01:13:13,750 --> 01:13:12,239

basically lay down and leave her body

1754

01:13:15,189 --> 01:13:13,760

first i thought she was sick but she was

1755

01:13:18,630 --> 01:13:15,199

like i gotta lay down there's something

1756

01:13:20,470 --> 01:13:18,640

going on um so she laid down there was a

1757

01:13:22,709 --> 01:13:20,480

cosmic battle apparently that we are in

1758

01:13:25,110 --> 01:13:22,719

the midst of and she tapped into it

1759

01:13:26,790 --> 01:13:25,120

establishing communication while eric

1760

01:13:28,390 --> 01:13:26,800

and i kind of surveyed the land and

1761

01:13:30,149 --> 01:13:28,400

measured the physical effects of what's

1762

01:13:32,229 --> 01:13:30,159

actually happening to us what's going on

1763

01:13:34,790 --> 01:13:32,239

here what have we experiencing and how

1764

01:13:38,709 --> 01:13:34,800

do you make that explainable right and

1765

01:13:39,590 --> 01:13:38,719

uh eric um uh listening to this

1766

01:13:41,830 --> 01:13:39,600

um

1767

01:13:43,830 --> 01:13:41,840

this was your first trip to blind frog

1768

01:13:47,110 --> 01:13:43,840

ranch too as well

1769

01:13:49,430 --> 01:13:47,120

um and i i think they they delayed the

1770

01:13:50,630 --> 01:13:49,440

uh history channel discovery one of the

1771

01:13:54,149 --> 01:13:50,640

networks

1772

01:13:55,590 --> 01:13:54,159

was their filming and then discovery uh

1773

01:14:00,550 --> 01:13:55,600

discovery channel

1774

01:14:01,669 --> 01:14:00,560

weren't filming when you were there but

1775

01:14:06,390 --> 01:14:01,679

their

1776

01:14:09,270 --> 01:14:06,400

base camp right eric

1777

01:14:11,270 --> 01:14:09,280

yeah and that we actually the i don't

1778

01:14:13,669 --> 01:14:11,280

know if luck is the right word but the

1779

01:14:15,270 --> 01:14:13,679

the stars were aligned because uh

1780

01:14:16,790 --> 01:14:15,280

somebody apparently had gotten sick in

1781

01:14:18,390 --> 01:14:16,800

the film crew and they were concerned

1782

01:14:20,950 --> 01:14:18,400

about the covet so they shut down

1783

01:14:22,310 --> 01:14:20,960

production had that not happened we

1784

01:14:23,669 --> 01:14:22,320

would not have been able to stay there

1785

01:14:25,510 --> 01:14:23,679

for three days because they had tight

1786

01:14:27,590 --> 01:14:25,520

security there even the security guys

1787

01:14:30,390 --> 01:14:27,600

that were there that got to know us and

1788

01:14:31,830 --> 01:14:30,400

we chatted with i mean they watched us

1789

01:14:33,510 --> 01:14:31,840

they watched us and the other thing i

1790

01:14:35,110 --> 01:14:33,520

wanted to mention about raw is when he

1791

01:14:37,270 --> 01:14:35,120

was talking about the

1792

01:14:38,709 --> 01:14:37,280

the the magnetics uh he has this device

1793

01:14:40,390 --> 01:14:38,719

i don't know what it's called but he was

1794

01:14:42,550 --> 01:14:40,400

measuring the magnetics

1795

01:14:44,870 --> 01:14:42,560

and i even recorded it and took pictures

1796

01:14:47,430 --> 01:14:44,880

and video of the machine well as it was

1797

01:14:49,830 --> 01:14:47,440

fluctuating so this is not just raw

1798

01:14:51,750 --> 01:14:49,840

making stuff up there really is some

1799

01:14:53,030 --> 01:14:51,760

some fluctuations in the energy there

1800

01:14:54,870 --> 01:14:53,040

and there was a few times where we were

1801
01:14:56,310 --> 01:14:54,880
hiking at the very peak of the mountain

1802
01:14:57,990 --> 01:14:56,320
where i would be up there and just feel

1803
01:15:00,550 --> 01:14:58,000
fine and then i would step over about

1804
01:15:02,229 --> 01:15:00,560
four or five feet into this one area and

1805
01:15:04,310 --> 01:15:02,239
all of a sudden i was dizzy and felt

1806
01:15:05,430 --> 01:15:04,320
woozy and i had to stop and i lost my

1807
01:15:07,590 --> 01:15:05,440
breath

1808
01:15:09,189 --> 01:15:07,600
it was weird so i had raw but then i

1809
01:15:11,430 --> 01:15:09,199
just want to throw that in okay so you

1810
01:15:13,030 --> 01:15:11,440
guys were able to camp you guys camped

1811
01:15:14,870 --> 01:15:13,040
at blind frog

1812
01:15:16,550 --> 01:15:14,880
right right that's exactly like oh yeah

1813
01:15:18,790 --> 01:15:16,560

yeah yeah we slept at that blindfold

1814

01:15:20,950 --> 01:15:18,800

which was very intense for me i don't

1815

01:15:22,870 --> 01:15:20,960

know

1816

01:15:24,070 --> 01:15:22,880

explain that in detail we didn't speak

1817

01:15:25,990 --> 01:15:24,080

about it on the way back because he

1818

01:15:28,470 --> 01:15:26,000

continued his trip but it was very

1819

01:15:30,709 --> 01:15:28,480

intense to attend streams vivid dreams

1820

01:15:32,709 --> 01:15:30,719

lucid dreams i heard a big voice

1821

01:15:33,990 --> 01:15:32,719

screaming at me in atlanta

1822

01:15:36,229 --> 01:15:34,000

i don't even know how to begin to

1823

01:15:38,950 --> 01:15:36,239

translate but there's a lot of stuff

1824

01:15:40,470 --> 01:15:38,960

moving about at night that must be

1825

01:15:42,550 --> 01:15:40,480

interdimensional that you can't

1826

01:15:44,149 --> 01:15:42,560

physically see but you uh even if you're

1827

01:15:44,950 --> 01:15:44,159

a skeptic i'm telling you

1828

01:15:47,270 --> 01:15:44,960

you

1829

01:15:49,270 --> 01:15:47,280

feel something

1830

01:15:52,630 --> 01:15:49,280

there's something happening that you

1831

01:15:54,070 --> 01:15:52,640

your senses are not enough to detect

1832

01:15:55,669 --> 01:15:54,080

in a

1833

01:15:57,750 --> 01:15:55,679

in detail what's all the things that are

1834

01:16:00,709 --> 01:15:57,760

going on right right right this is

1835

01:16:02,550 --> 01:16:00,719

fascinating to me what what happened uh

1836

01:16:04,790 --> 01:16:02,560

you guys broke out the gear you're at

1837

01:16:08,070 --> 01:16:04,800

blind frog at night

1838

01:16:10,630 --> 01:16:08,080

this isn't too far from where you guys

1839

01:16:14,229 --> 01:16:10,640

uh uh filmed the triangles uh the night

1840

01:16:16,070 --> 01:16:14,239

before yeah this is all around vernal um

1841

01:16:17,350 --> 01:16:16,080

what happened that night

1842

01:16:21,270 --> 01:16:17,360

in the skies

1843

01:16:22,149 --> 01:16:21,280

so the the so the first i was strangest

1844

01:16:24,149 --> 01:16:22,159

thing

1845

01:16:25,990 --> 01:16:24,159

is you know i always

1846

01:16:27,669 --> 01:16:26,000

are able to i'm able to capture stuff

1847

01:16:29,430 --> 01:16:27,679

and if it's a plane just to see

1848

01:16:31,750 --> 01:16:29,440

something in the night sky but the first

1849

01:16:34,149 --> 01:16:31,760

night we went there i psychically got

1850

01:16:36,870 --> 01:16:34,159

the impulse shut down there's nothing

1851

01:16:39,430 --> 01:16:36,880

going on like zero as if it as if the

1852

01:16:41,750 --> 01:16:39,440

entire sky is on embargo lockdown

1853

01:16:43,030 --> 01:16:41,760

control and nothing happened the first

1854

01:16:44,550 --> 01:16:43,040

night like

1855

01:16:45,430 --> 01:16:44,560

this yes

1856

01:16:51,669 --> 01:16:45,440

okay

1857

01:16:54,709 --> 01:16:53,030

just let me just say real quick that we

1858

01:16:56,709 --> 01:16:54,719

climbed to the highest peak on that on

1859

01:16:58,390 --> 01:16:56,719

that mountain that's a blind frog and we

1860

01:17:00,229 --> 01:16:58,400

were both pretty confident that we're

1861

01:17:02,950 --> 01:17:00,239

that where we were filming those lights

1862

01:17:04,390 --> 01:17:02,960

the night before from the airbnb we knew

1863

01:17:06,630 --> 01:17:04,400

the valley that those lights were

1864

01:17:08,709 --> 01:17:06,640

emerging from in my opinion right and we

1865

01:17:10,709 --> 01:17:08,719

were focused on that area trying to see

1866

01:17:11,910 --> 01:17:10,719

if we would see those lights again and

1867

01:17:12,870 --> 01:17:11,920

not a peep

1868

01:17:14,070 --> 01:17:12,880

nothing

1869

01:17:16,950 --> 01:17:14,080

that's strange

1870

01:17:19,510 --> 01:17:16,960

and uh

1871

01:17:23,270 --> 01:17:19,520

okay so you get through the night then

1872

01:17:29,669 --> 01:17:23,280

um and the next day was there

1873

01:17:31,830 --> 01:17:30,390

yeah

1874

01:17:33,750 --> 01:17:31,840

do you want to tell raw about the about

1875

01:17:35,669 --> 01:17:33,760

the drive-in over the driving over the

1876

01:17:37,669 --> 01:17:35,679

river and him showing us the structures

1877

01:17:40,229 --> 01:17:37,679

raw you want to talk about that

1878

01:17:43,189 --> 01:17:40,239

yeah so dwayne basically got us in uh

1879

01:17:45,510 --> 01:17:43,199

halfway up with my suv i got stuck in a

1880

01:17:47,590 --> 01:17:45,520

rain trench and and dwayne pulled me up

1881

01:17:49,270 --> 01:17:47,600

i was doing i was with two wheels in the

1882

01:17:51,590 --> 01:17:49,280

air i think eric has pictures it looks

1883

01:17:53,990 --> 01:17:51,600

hilarious sarah was like i'm getting out

1884

01:17:55,830 --> 01:17:54,000

the car this is too much because it

1885

01:17:58,310 --> 01:17:55,840

looked like a rollover i'm like if this

1886

01:18:00,470 --> 01:17:58,320

is rolling over then this is not going

1887

01:18:02,870 --> 01:18:00,480

to be good so uh but

1888

01:18:05,430 --> 01:18:02,880

we tackled the situation and then duane

1889

01:18:07,350 --> 01:18:05,440

drove up to us which would i would call

1890

01:18:10,470 --> 01:18:07,360

an et marker

1891

01:18:12,470 --> 01:18:10,480

and then the t marker is like imagine

1892

01:18:14,709 --> 01:18:12,480

that the ets and these are the downloads

1893

01:18:17,510 --> 01:18:14,719

that i've been receiving and even before

1894

01:18:19,110 --> 01:18:17,520

prior to the visit that ets have crafts

1895

01:18:20,550 --> 01:18:19,120

they in ancient times they would

1896

01:18:22,149 --> 01:18:20,560

terraform

1897

01:18:24,229 --> 01:18:22,159

to mark spots

1898

01:18:26,470 --> 01:18:24,239

either there were a lot of minerals or

1899

01:18:28,310 --> 01:18:26,480

meteor there's reasons where certain

1900

01:18:29,350 --> 01:18:28,320

crafts would dock they have their

1901

01:18:32,070 --> 01:18:29,360

reasons

1902

01:18:33,750 --> 01:18:32,080

and this et marker i looked at and i'm

1903

01:18:35,350 --> 01:18:33,760

like this is not a natural formation

1904

01:18:37,350 --> 01:18:35,360

like if you really have a keen eye and

1905

01:18:40,790 --> 01:18:37,360

you look at the thing you look at the

1906

01:18:43,189 --> 01:18:40,800

rock and you walk to the side and from

1907

01:18:44,950 --> 01:18:43,199

the side with the sun at the right angle

1908

01:18:46,790 --> 01:18:44,960

and even your camera's face detection

1909

01:18:48,149 --> 01:18:46,800

would detect the face you see a sleeping

1910

01:18:58,870 --> 01:18:48,159

et

1911

01:19:00,950 --> 01:18:58,880

deep how far

1912

01:19:02,550 --> 01:19:00,960

i don't know but this is a marker for

1913

01:19:03,750 --> 01:19:02,560

when a craft comes and let's say you

1914

01:19:05,910 --> 01:19:03,760

have a computer that can map the

1915

01:19:07,669 --> 01:19:05,920

landscape it's easy to find that but for

1916

01:19:09,110 --> 01:19:07,679

the untrained eye and people who walk

1917

01:19:11,830 --> 01:19:09,120

through the desert you're just seeing

1918

01:19:14,550 --> 01:19:11,840

another rock with the few caves but this

1919

01:19:16,310 --> 01:19:14,560

was the place where eric walked on top

1920

01:19:18,229 --> 01:19:16,320

and there were there were spots where

1921

01:19:21,030 --> 01:19:18,239

you would really get dizzy

1922

01:19:22,630 --> 01:19:21,040

very intense and disoriented and feel

1923

01:19:24,470 --> 01:19:22,640

weird and then you walk a few steps

1924

01:19:26,310 --> 01:19:24,480

further and then you clear and nobody

1925

01:19:28,149 --> 01:19:26,320

can explain that well i say that because

1926

01:19:30,070 --> 01:19:28,159

it's interdimensional

1927

01:19:31,750 --> 01:19:30,080

and if you have the side and the sensory

1928

01:19:34,790 --> 01:19:31,760

perception you know that this is an

1929

01:19:37,430 --> 01:19:34,800

extraterrestrial marker terraformed

1930

01:19:39,270 --> 01:19:37,440

maybe millions of years ago to remind

1931

01:19:40,709 --> 01:19:39,280

you whatever survey crew that's coming

1932

01:19:42,070 --> 01:19:40,719

back to check that that they will find

1933

01:19:43,830 --> 01:19:42,080

that place again that's like the

1934

01:19:46,149 --> 01:19:43,840

download that i received

1935

01:19:48,470 --> 01:19:46,159

very interesting uh eric did you get the

1936

01:19:50,790 --> 01:19:48,480

same vibe

1937

01:19:52,709 --> 01:19:50,800

yeah well even before that when we drove

1938

01:19:55,270 --> 01:19:52,719

in uh there's this little river that you

1939

01:19:57,510 --> 01:19:55,280

got to cross over and uh as we crossed

1940

01:19:59,669 --> 01:19:57,520

over then we were in this quad uh four

1941

01:20:01,750 --> 01:19:59,679

wheel drive quad unit that uh

1942

01:20:03,669 --> 01:20:01,760

i actually was lucky because um he's i

1943

01:20:05,830 --> 01:20:03,679

was ready to take my van over this river

1944

01:20:07,750 --> 01:20:05,840

and just go up the mountain like raw did

1945

01:20:08,950 --> 01:20:07,760

and and he told me three times i don't

1946

01:20:10,229 --> 01:20:08,960

think you should do that dwayne was

1947

01:20:12,310 --> 01:20:10,239

telling me i don't think that's a good

1948

01:20:14,629 --> 01:20:12,320

idea and finally i said okay i'll leave

1949

01:20:18,070 --> 01:20:14,639

the van here so i hopped in the in the

1950

01:20:19,430 --> 01:20:18,080

quad and i just i put the video on and i

1951
01:20:21,110 --> 01:20:19,440
recorded the whole thing and we were

1952
01:20:22,950 --> 01:20:21,120
having a conversation i've got all that

1953
01:20:24,550 --> 01:20:22,960
on video i'm not gonna i'm not allowed

1954
01:20:26,390 --> 01:20:24,560
to release that because

1955
01:20:28,709 --> 01:20:26,400
uh he's got the contract with the

1956
01:20:30,229 --> 01:20:28,719
discovery channel so uh this is stuff

1957
01:20:32,070 --> 01:20:30,239
maybe after the discovery channel is

1958
01:20:33,590 --> 01:20:32,080
done with their show this particular

1959
01:20:35,430 --> 01:20:33,600
series and maybe i could

1960
01:20:37,590 --> 01:20:35,440
put some of that stuff out but anyway so

1961
01:20:38,390 --> 01:20:37,600
we pull over this area

1962
01:20:43,990 --> 01:20:38,400
and

1963
01:20:45,430 --> 01:20:44,000

tree structures that we're going to talk

1964

01:20:46,629 --> 01:20:45,440

a lot about tonight at least i'm going

1965

01:20:47,750 --> 01:20:46,639

to talk about the bigfoot tree

1966

01:20:49,750 --> 01:20:47,760

structures

1967

01:20:51,910 --> 01:20:49,760

and they're all intertwined and you've

1968

01:20:53,669 --> 01:20:51,920

got these pieces of of logs and wood

1969

01:20:55,590 --> 01:20:53,679

that are kind of broken and you just

1970

01:20:57,030 --> 01:20:55,600

know it didn't fall that way and and

1971

01:20:59,030 --> 01:20:57,040

there's no humans that are up there you

1972

01:21:00,629 --> 01:20:59,040

know playing uh playing tree structure

1973

01:21:02,390 --> 01:21:00,639

games i mean this looked to me like what

1974

01:21:04,790 --> 01:21:02,400

i've seen in my own research as a

1975

01:21:06,709 --> 01:21:04,800

bigfoot structure uh we saw two of these

1976

01:21:08,390 --> 01:21:06,719

structures while we're there well when

1977

01:21:11,430 --> 01:21:08,400

you say structure

1978

01:21:15,430 --> 01:21:11,440

okay eric um let me stop you there let

1979

01:21:17,830 --> 01:21:15,440

me swing this over to raw when eric says

1980

01:21:20,310 --> 01:21:17,840

uh a tree structure

1981

01:21:21,900 --> 01:21:20,320

what did you see rock eric will see

1982

01:21:23,750 --> 01:21:21,910

whatever he wants to see

1983

01:21:26,310 --> 01:21:23,760

[Laughter]

1984

01:21:29,830 --> 01:21:26,320

okay so but rob what i like about eric

1985

01:21:31,910 --> 01:21:29,840

eric is a skeptic like he's like you

1986

01:21:33,750 --> 01:21:31,920

wanna you you wanna be sm he's like come

1987

01:21:35,590 --> 01:21:33,760

on man like he's he's gonna investigate

1988

01:21:38,310 --> 01:21:35,600

and he's gonna go in so the structure

1989

01:21:40,870 --> 01:21:38,320

that we saw and when people tell me you

1990

01:21:42,950 --> 01:21:40,880

man man-made then i laugh what we saw

1991

01:21:43,750 --> 01:21:42,960

was literally three

1992

01:21:44,870 --> 01:21:43,760

three

1993

01:21:47,110 --> 01:21:44,880

trees

1994

01:21:49,270 --> 01:21:47,120

at the size of i don't know two or three

1995

01:21:51,910 --> 01:21:49,280

times your body in with

1996

01:21:54,629 --> 01:21:51,920

ripped from the stump broken off and

1997

01:21:57,110 --> 01:21:54,639

then logged in a bush

1998

01:21:59,590 --> 01:21:57,120

uh with some some heavy heavy tree

1999

01:22:01,350 --> 01:21:59,600

arrangement placed

2000

01:22:03,350 --> 01:22:01,360

over there

2001
01:22:05,910 --> 01:22:03,360
not like some are like teepees but what

2002
01:22:07,430 --> 01:22:05,920
we saw was like wild just a pile of big

2003
01:22:10,070 --> 01:22:07,440
ass trees that somebody snapped like

2004
01:22:11,830 --> 01:22:10,080
toothpicks and you have to be 600 or 700

2005
01:22:14,229 --> 01:22:11,840
pounds

2006
01:22:16,149 --> 01:22:14,239
and have to have a size to do that right

2007
01:22:18,790 --> 01:22:16,159
because when the wind blows you cannot

2008
01:22:20,870 --> 01:22:18,800
tell me that six trees from every angle

2009
01:22:22,310 --> 01:22:20,880
fall in an intersection that creates

2010
01:22:24,550 --> 01:22:22,320
something that looks like a construct

2011
01:22:26,790 --> 01:22:24,560
that you find nowhere in the forest

2012
01:22:28,070 --> 01:22:26,800
nowhere we found more of those after and

2013
01:22:29,990 --> 01:22:28,080

i didn't even know

2014

01:22:32,149 --> 01:22:30,000

that bigfoot would bleed so much into

2015

01:22:33,910 --> 01:22:32,159

ufo territory like

2016

01:22:36,310 --> 01:22:33,920

right right get away from once you're in

2017

01:22:38,470 --> 01:22:36,320

ufo territory your bigfoot territory

2018

01:22:40,390 --> 01:22:38,480

that it goes hand in hand

2019

01:22:41,910 --> 01:22:40,400

now no question i agree this was a

2020

01:22:43,830 --> 01:22:41,920

structure created by something that

2021

01:22:45,990 --> 01:22:43,840

wasn't human yeah and what do you think

2022

01:22:48,629 --> 01:22:46,000

absolutely uh what do you think this

2023

01:22:50,629 --> 01:22:48,639

structure is for i mean is it is it a

2024

01:22:52,870 --> 01:22:50,639

habitat

2025

01:22:55,750 --> 01:22:52,880

so here's here's a few things for the

2026
01:22:57,990 --> 01:22:55,760
for the squatches that we learned these

2027
01:22:59,669 --> 01:22:58,000
are markers for territory

2028
01:23:01,510 --> 01:22:59,679
but i believe they're not only markers

2029
01:23:03,750 --> 01:23:01,520
in the woods i believe these are

2030
01:23:06,870 --> 01:23:03,760
interdimensional markers because

2031
01:23:09,030 --> 01:23:06,880
these dudes go between two worlds

2032
01:23:10,550 --> 01:23:09,040
they have um we have stories like they

2033
01:23:11,750 --> 01:23:10,560
go from one forest to another but they

2034
01:23:14,629 --> 01:23:11,760
have to be marcus so they have the

2035
01:23:16,310 --> 01:23:14,639
orientation of am i on earth too or am i

2036
01:23:17,750 --> 01:23:16,320
on earth one that's what i'm getting you

2037
01:23:19,750 --> 01:23:17,760
want to investigate get a book that's

2038
01:23:21,830 --> 01:23:19,760

called dwell of two planets that

2039

01:23:25,270 --> 01:23:21,840

explains how that works that book was

2040

01:23:29,189 --> 01:23:25,280

channeled in 1846 i think so these are

2041

01:23:32,310 --> 01:23:29,199

markers that show you our territory our

2042

01:23:34,390 --> 01:23:32,320

texas that will tell you stay out

2043

01:23:36,149 --> 01:23:34,400

and the pro told us what uh what i've

2044

01:23:38,310 --> 01:23:36,159

kept putting together over the years but

2045

01:23:40,470 --> 01:23:38,320

i never spoke about it is when they're

2046

01:23:42,870 --> 01:23:40,480

cloaked and the eyes are red they're

2047

01:23:45,030 --> 01:23:42,880

pissed at you you're pissing them off

2048

01:23:47,750 --> 01:23:45,040

when the eyes are amber they scanning

2049

01:23:50,310 --> 01:23:47,760

your intent your aura your soul your

2050

01:23:52,470 --> 01:23:50,320

priority and how light spirits that you

2051

01:23:54,390 --> 01:23:52,480

are

2052

01:23:56,629 --> 01:23:54,400

so amber when they're white and when

2053

01:23:59,430 --> 01:23:56,639

they're white

2054

01:24:00,709 --> 01:23:59,440

yeah that was my next question so white

2055

01:24:05,350 --> 01:24:00,719

is

2056

01:24:08,070 --> 01:24:05,360

cool right right yeah you're fine well

2057

01:24:10,470 --> 01:24:08,080

amber amber would be cool too right

2058

01:24:11,590 --> 01:24:10,480

you're just being checked out yeah

2059

01:24:14,550 --> 01:24:11,600

red

2060

01:24:15,510 --> 01:24:14,560

shoot us you're trying to kill us or

2061

01:24:17,270 --> 01:24:15,520

you're trying to make contact and

2062

01:24:19,430 --> 01:24:17,280

observe and be friendly

2063

01:24:21,830 --> 01:24:19,440

you know yeah red you get in the car and

2064

01:24:24,149 --> 01:24:21,840

you drive back to the airbnb and watch

2065

01:24:26,070 --> 01:24:24,159

netflix yes

2066

01:24:30,550 --> 01:24:26,080

got it

2067

01:24:31,750 --> 01:24:30,560

how many of these uh

2068

01:24:34,470 --> 01:24:31,760

that's the crew

2069

01:24:36,470 --> 01:24:34,480

that's a good rule that's a good rule um

2070

01:24:37,750 --> 01:24:36,480

it's kind of like red light green light

2071

01:24:40,790 --> 01:24:37,760

you know the game that you play when

2072

01:24:41,510 --> 01:24:40,800

you're a kid um yeah yeah right

2073

01:24:44,390 --> 01:24:41,520

so

2074

01:24:47,910 --> 01:24:44,400

how many of these uh structures okay did

2075

01:24:49,830 --> 01:24:47,920

you guys find or hear or see

2076

01:24:51,669 --> 01:24:49,840

bigfoot while you guys were at blind

2077

01:24:53,510 --> 01:24:51,679

frog

2078

01:24:54,950 --> 01:24:53,520

so um i must say something and then let

2079

01:24:55,669 --> 01:24:54,960

eric

2080

01:24:56,790 --> 01:24:55,679

uh

2081

01:25:00,070 --> 01:24:56,800

chime in

2082

01:25:03,189 --> 01:25:00,080

we saw we heard bigfoot and sensed him

2083

01:25:06,229 --> 01:25:03,199

at the end of my trip before eric went

2084

01:25:08,229 --> 01:25:06,239

further from from vernal to to montana

2085

01:25:09,830 --> 01:25:08,239

so the last day we went up to a place

2086

01:25:12,790 --> 01:25:09,840

where a professional who had a

2087

01:25:15,510 --> 01:25:12,800

relationship for 40 years with them who

2088

01:25:16,709 --> 01:25:15,520

had physical contact

2089

01:25:20,550 --> 01:25:16,719

physically

2090

01:25:22,470 --> 01:25:20,560

healed them he showed us the territory

2091

01:25:25,270 --> 01:25:22,480

so we saw a lot more of those structures

2092

01:25:26,390 --> 01:25:25,280

deep deep in the birch woods in of

2093

01:25:29,750 --> 01:25:26,400

ashley park

2094

01:25:31,350 --> 01:25:29,760

a national park um of uh utah vernal

2095

01:25:32,390 --> 01:25:31,360

now what did uh

2096

01:25:39,669 --> 01:25:32,400

uh

2097

01:25:42,550 --> 01:25:39,679

are we still on the blind frog because i

2098

01:25:44,390 --> 01:25:42,560

personally didn't hear any uh

2099

01:25:46,950 --> 01:25:44,400

any bigfoot type sounds at the blind

2100

01:25:49,030 --> 01:25:46,960

frog raw might have but i didn't uh but

2101
01:25:50,470 --> 01:25:49,040
but and we did see i saw we saw two

2102
01:25:52,149 --> 01:25:50,480
structures that

2103
01:25:55,189 --> 01:25:52,159
to me look like they would be bigfoot

2104
01:25:56,310 --> 01:25:55,199
structures and then raw had his uh

2105
01:25:57,750 --> 01:25:56,320
his uh

2106
01:25:59,110 --> 01:25:57,760
what was that thing the drone thing he

2107
01:26:01,189 --> 01:25:59,120
was flying around

2108
01:26:03,270 --> 01:26:01,199
and so i was hiking around while he was

2109
01:26:05,350 --> 01:26:03,280
drowning filming all this stuff and i

2110
01:26:08,310 --> 01:26:05,360
found another structure on the side of

2111
01:26:09,430 --> 01:26:08,320
this cave which i've got pictures of and

2112
01:26:11,510 --> 01:26:09,440
i'm not i don't know if that was a

2113
01:26:13,189 --> 01:26:11,520

bigfoot structure or not but it just uh

2114

01:26:15,590 --> 01:26:13,199

it was odd

2115

01:26:17,350 --> 01:26:15,600

um the places you know what the place is

2116

01:26:19,350 --> 01:26:17,360

cool it's i'll tell you what it would be

2117

01:26:21,350 --> 01:26:19,360

a lot harder to sneak into blind frog

2118

01:26:23,430 --> 01:26:21,360

than it would be to sneak into

2119

01:26:25,189 --> 01:26:23,440

skinwalker and we'll talk about that

2120

01:26:27,430 --> 01:26:25,199

later on in this in this conversation

2121

01:26:29,270 --> 01:26:27,440

but you're not gonna sneak into blind

2122

01:26:31,110 --> 01:26:29,280

frog but if you can if you can get an

2123

01:26:32,950 --> 01:26:31,120

invite there and camp there it's a

2124

01:26:35,669 --> 01:26:32,960

thrill because you you just feel the

2125

01:26:37,430 --> 01:26:35,679

energy i mean the view the you're like

2126
01:26:39,510 --> 01:26:37,440
in your own little dimension your own

2127
01:26:41,270 --> 01:26:39,520
world your own you can create your own

2128
01:26:42,550 --> 01:26:41,280
reality it just it just seemed it was

2129
01:26:44,550 --> 01:26:42,560
just a lot of fun and raw was the

2130
01:26:46,310 --> 01:26:44,560
perfect guy to be there with because uh

2131
01:26:48,070 --> 01:26:46,320
we neither one of us were afraid we were

2132
01:26:50,629 --> 01:26:48,080
just open to whatever was gonna happen

2133
01:26:54,070 --> 01:26:50,639
okay before i run out of time here rob

2134
01:26:56,310 --> 01:26:54,080
what uh you said nothing the skies were

2135
01:27:01,590 --> 01:26:56,320
empty the first night did you guys see

2136
01:27:01,600 --> 01:27:14,870
thank you let me know before

2137
01:27:19,430 --> 01:27:16,950
so so the second night

2138
01:27:22,229 --> 01:27:19,440

and the third night we we captured

2139

01:27:25,189 --> 01:27:22,239

objects traversing the sky

2140

01:27:27,510 --> 01:27:25,199

and also for cross-referencing when you

2141

01:27:29,910 --> 01:27:27,520

see those objects if it's blinking and

2142

01:27:32,310 --> 01:27:29,920

it's usually hours if it's not blinking

2143

01:27:34,390 --> 01:27:32,320

it's to be questioned if a satellite

2144

01:27:36,149 --> 01:27:34,400

comes in because i spoke to astronomers

2145

01:27:38,709 --> 01:27:36,159

and professionals how do you view that

2146

01:27:42,149 --> 01:27:38,719

satellites fade in they linear and they

2147

01:27:44,550 --> 01:27:42,159

fade out what i filmed was lit as bright

2148

01:27:49,270 --> 01:27:44,560

as day no fading in no fading out

2149

01:27:53,750 --> 01:27:51,830

probably out of orbit super fast and you

2150

01:27:55,830 --> 01:27:53,760

can use a satellite tracking app and

2151
01:27:57,750 --> 01:27:55,840
just to make sure you can use several

2152
01:28:01,030 --> 01:27:57,760
satellite tracking apps and it said

2153
01:28:03,430 --> 01:28:01,040
clear sky nothing is in the sky why am i

2154
01:28:06,870 --> 01:28:03,440
feeling something as bright as a

2155
01:28:08,870 --> 01:28:06,880
football stadium going across the sky

2156
01:28:10,870 --> 01:28:08,880
and some of it even made maneuvers where

2157
01:28:14,310 --> 01:28:10,880
you know satellites do not have

2158
01:28:16,229 --> 01:28:14,320
batteries for floodlights they don't

2159
01:28:17,590 --> 01:28:16,239
yeah they have little cells for little

2160
01:28:19,030 --> 01:28:17,600
adjustments but they don't have that

2161
01:28:21,510 --> 01:28:19,040
kind of power that you would see the

2162
01:28:22,870 --> 01:28:21,520
light from earth in the sky so when you

2163
01:28:24,149 --> 01:28:22,880

see something as

2164

01:28:27,430 --> 01:28:24,159

lit as a

2165

01:28:29,669 --> 01:28:27,440

firecracker well i believe it's not ours

2166

01:28:30,950 --> 01:28:29,679

and eric did you see the same thing

2167

01:28:33,189 --> 01:28:30,960

you know

2168

01:28:35,189 --> 01:28:33,199

yeah yeah i mean uh

2169

01:28:37,110 --> 01:28:35,199

jimmy if you you know you and i together

2170

01:28:38,390 --> 01:28:37,120

we've talked about this before i mean

2171

01:28:40,790 --> 01:28:38,400

you know when you're when you see

2172

01:28:42,229 --> 01:28:40,800

something that's that that you know is

2173

01:28:44,550 --> 01:28:42,239

not a satellite or a plane or a

2174

01:28:46,709 --> 01:28:44,560

helicopter and you've seen it multiple

2175

01:28:48,149 --> 01:28:46,719

times and then you see it again you just

2176

01:28:50,550 --> 01:28:48,159

know right away that you're seeing

2177

01:28:52,870 --> 01:28:50,560

something uh completely unusual this is

2178

01:28:54,470 --> 01:28:52,880

this is not man-made and that was the

2179

01:28:55,910 --> 01:28:54,480

that was the feeling that i got with

2180

01:28:57,270 --> 01:28:55,920

what we were seeing but what was

2181

01:28:59,270 --> 01:28:57,280

interesting is there was a lady named

2182

01:29:01,030 --> 01:28:59,280

annie who came in from uh from the

2183

01:29:02,950 --> 01:29:01,040

draper utah area who i've interviewed

2184

01:29:05,430 --> 01:29:02,960

before uh who's an e.t experiencer and

2185

01:29:07,910 --> 01:29:05,440

her friend who's also an et expenser

2186

01:29:09,669 --> 01:29:07,920

they came out there with us that second

2187

01:29:11,510 --> 01:29:09,679

night and i don't know that it was

2188

01:29:14,310 --> 01:29:11,520

because they were there

2189

01:29:17,189 --> 01:29:14,320

but they had a lot of et energy and she

2190

01:29:19,110 --> 01:29:17,199

has 2010 vision and she was spotting

2191

01:29:20,070 --> 01:29:19,120

these things in the sky looking up into

2192

01:29:21,990 --> 01:29:20,080

the sky

2193

01:29:24,229 --> 01:29:22,000

uh all over the place and i'm just

2194

01:29:25,990 --> 01:29:24,239

looking through my uh my my zoom lens

2195

01:29:28,790 --> 01:29:26,000

i'm only able to see a portion of the

2196

01:29:30,229 --> 01:29:28,800

sky you know scanning but she would say

2197

01:29:31,910 --> 01:29:30,239

okay there's another one right there and

2198

01:29:33,669 --> 01:29:31,920

then we would flip over and there it was

2199

01:29:35,430 --> 01:29:33,679

and we'd follow and track that and you

2200

01:29:36,870 --> 01:29:35,440

know you get two of them coming side by

2201

01:29:38,950 --> 01:29:36,880

side and then another one coming from

2202

01:29:41,030 --> 01:29:38,960

another angle and they cross each other

2203

01:29:42,470 --> 01:29:41,040

and and it's like okay this is this is

2204

01:29:44,149 --> 01:29:42,480

legit here this is this is not

2205

01:29:45,910 --> 01:29:44,159

satellites this is this is something

2206

01:29:48,950 --> 01:29:45,920

something supernatural is happening here

2207

01:29:50,870 --> 01:29:48,960

so that was my take incredible raw um i

2208

01:29:53,430 --> 01:29:50,880

want to say to everybody out there this

2209

01:29:54,229 --> 01:29:53,440

is my raw pendant that i wear during the

2210

01:29:56,950 --> 01:29:54,239

day

2211

01:29:59,750 --> 01:29:56,960

i'm all uh jacked up on coffee i'm

2212

01:30:03,270 --> 01:29:59,760

working i've you know my adrenaline and

2213

01:30:06,950 --> 01:30:03,280

this is this is how i calm down i just

2214

01:30:08,790 --> 01:30:06,960

rob this thing is amazing and you can go

2215

01:30:11,830 --> 01:30:08,800

to well thank you that you're feeling it

2216

01:30:13,510 --> 01:30:11,840

yeah yeah absolutely and uh

2217

01:30:14,870 --> 01:30:13,520

ra's website

2218

01:30:18,270 --> 01:30:14,880

raw

2219

01:30:20,149 --> 01:30:18,280

hyphen key dot com the links are at

2220

01:30:22,149 --> 01:30:20,159

jimmychurchradio.com click and go visit

2221

01:30:24,629 --> 01:30:22,159

his website he's got a lot of uh other

2222

01:30:27,030 --> 01:30:24,639

information over there too as well

2223

01:30:29,669 --> 01:30:27,040

ra you are the very best thank you so

2224

01:30:30,950 --> 01:30:29,679

much my friend and uh got to get you

2225

01:30:33,189 --> 01:30:30,960

i've got to get you back on the show

2226

01:30:40,790 --> 01:30:33,199

where we can just sit and talk for a

2227

01:30:44,310 --> 01:30:43,030

rock hold on hold on you can also bring

2228

01:30:45,590 --> 01:30:44,320

up

2229

01:30:47,830 --> 01:30:45,600

there

2230

01:30:49,350 --> 01:30:47,840

eric eric

2231

01:30:51,750 --> 01:30:49,360

what happened there yeah thank you so

2232

01:30:54,310 --> 01:30:51,760

much eric there is no time out when

2233

01:30:56,149 --> 01:30:54,320

there is a commercial break coming up

2234

01:30:57,990 --> 01:30:56,159

and which we're going to do that now rob

2235

01:30:59,990 --> 01:30:58,000

behave and be well my friend thank you

2236

01:31:03,669 --> 01:31:00,000

so much

2237

01:31:05,750 --> 01:31:03,679

thank you arcturus raw and his website

2238

01:31:07,830 --> 01:31:05,760

is right there jimmychurchradio.com

2239

01:31:09,590 --> 01:31:07,840

i got to take a break more with eric

2240

01:31:14,210 --> 01:31:09,600

awakening man when we come back stay

2241

01:31:14,220 --> 01:31:24,550

[Music]

2242

01:31:30,790 --> 01:31:27,669

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2243

01:31:32,629 --> 01:31:30,800

you're listening to fade to black

2244

01:31:35,270 --> 01:31:32,639

always on the edge of the hottest

2245

01:31:41,220 --> 01:31:35,280

alternative talk jimmy church with fade

2246

01:31:41,230 --> 01:31:53,350

[Applause]

2247

01:31:56,870 --> 01:31:55,030

when you think about the future of our

2248

01:31:59,990 --> 01:31:56,880

country and where we're headed do you

2249

01:32:01,830 --> 01:32:00,000

wonder about the food supply i do

2250

01:32:04,149 --> 01:32:01,840

disruptions in the food supply chain

2251

01:32:06,790 --> 01:32:04,159

could be disastrous and they usually

2252

01:32:08,870 --> 01:32:06,800

occur with little warning that's why the

2253

01:32:11,110 --> 01:32:08,880

smartest thing you can do today is to

2254

01:32:14,070 --> 01:32:11,120

stockpile emergency food

2255

01:32:16,870 --> 01:32:14,080

water and other essentials i personally

2256

01:32:19,110 --> 01:32:16,880

recommend my patriot supply they're the

2257

01:32:21,750 --> 01:32:19,120

nation's largest emergency preparedness

2258

01:32:24,229 --> 01:32:21,760

company serving millions of customers

2259

01:32:26,870 --> 01:32:24,239

for more than a decade in fact they're

2260

01:32:29,990 --> 01:32:26,880

the only source my family trusts for our

2261

01:32:33,350 --> 01:32:30,000

preparedness plan you should too right

2262

01:32:35,830 --> 01:32:33,360

now save 20 off a full four week supply

2263

01:32:38,950 --> 01:32:35,840

of delicious meals that provide 2 000

2264

01:32:41,910 --> 01:32:38,960

calories a day saving 20 helps too

2265

01:32:44,870 --> 01:32:41,920

doesn't it especially now so go to

2266

01:32:46,430 --> 01:32:44,880

prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

2267

01:32:48,550 --> 01:32:46,440

that's

2268

01:32:49,510 --> 01:32:48,560

preparedwithjimmy.com there's no time to

2269

01:32:52,070 --> 01:32:49,520

lose

2270

01:32:55,110 --> 01:32:52,080

do it now

2271

01:32:57,350 --> 01:32:55,120

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2272

01:33:00,470 --> 01:32:57,360

talkstreamlive.com

2273

01:33:02,629 --> 01:33:00,480

talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2274

01:33:04,629 --> 01:33:02,639

the best streaming talk shows find your

2275

01:33:07,510 --> 01:33:04,639

favorite talkers and discover some new

2276

01:33:09,590 --> 01:33:07,520

ones it's free readily available online

2277

01:33:11,669 --> 01:33:09,600

or on mobile with any smartphone or

2278

01:33:14,229 --> 01:33:11,679

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2279

01:33:16,030 --> 01:33:14,239

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2280

01:33:18,149 --> 01:33:16,040

easier just go to

2281

01:33:20,390 --> 01:33:18,159

talkstreamlive.com be sure to download

2282

01:33:23,350 --> 01:33:20,400

the free apps from google play or the

2283

01:33:26,550 --> 01:33:23,360

itunes app store

2284

01:33:28,480 --> 01:33:26,560

you listen to us and we listen to you

2285

01:33:31,510 --> 01:33:28,490

and so does the cia

2286

01:33:36,550 --> 01:33:31,520

[Music]

2287

01:33:43,430 --> 01:33:38,629

you are listening to fate to black with

2288

01:33:48,870 --> 01:33:45,910

hi i'm lisa vance you're listening to

2289

01:33:51,669 --> 01:33:48,880

jimmy church this is revolution the

2290

01:33:54,950 --> 01:33:51,679

revolution will not be televised the

2291

01:33:58,730 --> 01:33:54,960

revolution is on radio

2292

01:34:37,510 --> 01:34:23,830

[Music]

2293

01:34:41,109 --> 01:34:39,270

welcome back fade to black i am your

2294

01:34:42,870 --> 01:34:41,119

host jimmy church tonight awakening man

2295

01:34:45,990 --> 01:34:42,880

i want to thank ra

2296

01:34:49,430 --> 01:34:46,000

for coming in raw strong

2297

01:34:51,430 --> 01:34:49,440

raw is strong nobody mentioned

2298

01:34:54,709 --> 01:34:51,440

i got my hair cut

2299

01:34:58,149 --> 01:34:54,719

i cut off like a foot of hair and nobody

2300

01:35:01,350 --> 01:34:58,159

said a thing i am just upset about that

2301

01:35:04,390 --> 01:35:01,360

i did it for you i did it for you i want

2302

01:35:08,070 --> 01:35:04,400

to be fashion forward and conscious

2303

01:35:09,910 --> 01:35:08,080

about my hairstyle and and and i spent

2304

01:35:10,790 --> 01:35:09,920

so much time

2305

01:35:14,790 --> 01:35:10,800

with

2306

01:35:16,629 --> 01:35:14,800

man this is

2307

01:35:18,470 --> 01:35:16,639

this is you know this is for the video

2308

01:35:21,109 --> 01:35:18,480

feed i just want to make sure that that

2309

01:35:23,030 --> 01:35:21,119

that that i look my best for the fader

2310

01:35:26,709 --> 01:35:23,040

knots she's like oh you're going to look

2311

01:35:30,550 --> 01:35:26,719

great i mean hours it took

2312

01:35:33,270 --> 01:35:30,560

nobody said a thing i am just upset

2313

01:35:34,550 --> 01:35:33,280

upset which spice girl can still get

2314

01:35:36,550 --> 01:35:34,560

petrol

2315

01:35:38,229 --> 01:35:36,560

jerry can

2316

01:35:41,510 --> 01:35:38,239

that's good

2317

01:35:43,910 --> 01:35:41,520

my hair

2318

01:35:45,430 --> 01:35:43,920

totally upset eric i get you saw how

2319

01:35:47,750 --> 01:35:45,440

long my hair was

2320

01:35:50,470 --> 01:35:47,760

right and and i go you look like a

2321

01:35:53,189 --> 01:35:50,480

hippie yeah man i cut off a foot

2322

01:35:55,430 --> 01:35:53,199

a foot you know look how short it is and

2323

01:35:56,950 --> 01:35:55,440

it you know and

2324

01:36:01,830 --> 01:35:56,960

nobody said a thing

2325

01:36:04,229 --> 01:36:01,840

amazing

2326

01:36:05,189 --> 01:36:04,239

and uh this pendant oh i'm just gonna

2327

01:36:06,629 --> 01:36:05,199

say this

2328

01:36:08,870 --> 01:36:06,639

uh

2329

01:36:11,510 --> 01:36:08,880

it's one of those things and he he

2330

01:36:13,030 --> 01:36:11,520

describes the science and what is inside

2331

01:36:13,910 --> 01:36:13,040

of this and how it's designed and

2332

01:36:17,109 --> 01:36:13,920

everything

2333

01:36:20,229 --> 01:36:17,119

right over my head but um

2334

01:36:21,750 --> 01:36:20,239

it it calms you down it's like immediate

2335

01:36:23,270 --> 01:36:21,760

and uh so

2336

01:36:25,109 --> 01:36:23,280

when i'm when i'm getting when i'm

2337

01:36:27,189 --> 01:36:25,119

getting those jitters

2338

01:36:28,550 --> 01:36:27,199

i put that pendant on it's it's amazing

2339

01:36:32,229 --> 01:36:28,560

i'll wear it during the day if i wore

2340

01:36:34,550 --> 01:36:32,239

that at night i'd never wake up

2341

01:36:37,189 --> 01:36:34,560

i'd sleep all day

2342

01:36:39,189 --> 01:36:37,199

oh man okay so

2343

01:36:41,189 --> 01:36:39,199

uh you and ra

2344

01:36:45,109 --> 01:36:41,199

uh and sarah

2345

01:36:47,430 --> 01:36:45,119

uh you guys part ways right um he heads

2346

01:36:50,229 --> 01:36:47,440

back to uh with with sarah back to

2347

01:36:55,830 --> 01:36:52,550

she yeah actually she left first and

2348

01:36:58,149 --> 01:36:55,840

then uh i think raw kind of not an hour

2349

01:36:59,830 --> 01:36:58,159

two or three later left but

2350

01:37:06,709 --> 01:36:59,840

the same day

2351
01:37:09,830 --> 01:37:06,719
other thing so there is a a paranormal

2352
01:37:10,870 --> 01:37:09,840
conference that is going on in vernal

2353
01:37:12,149 --> 01:37:10,880
and

2354
01:37:13,590 --> 01:37:12,159
um

2355
01:37:16,709 --> 01:37:13,600
and the

2356
01:37:19,189 --> 01:37:16,719
the skinwalker guys are there uh i

2357
01:37:22,070 --> 01:37:19,199
i'm not gonna discuss the conference

2358
01:37:23,430 --> 01:37:22,080
unless you want to but it's not my point

2359
01:37:24,550 --> 01:37:23,440
but

2360
01:37:25,430 --> 01:37:24,560
you

2361
01:37:26,550 --> 01:37:25,440
uh

2362
01:37:29,109 --> 01:37:26,560
head out

2363
01:37:31,189 --> 01:37:29,119

to skinwalker to go to the gates right

2364

01:37:33,350 --> 01:37:31,199

did you camp there too as well did you

2365

01:37:35,350 --> 01:37:33,360

stay all night

2366

01:37:37,109 --> 01:37:35,360

yeah we did and before we moved into

2367

01:37:39,109 --> 01:37:37,119

that i just want to briefly mention that

2368

01:37:41,430 --> 01:37:39,119

uh so that we use the night vision

2369

01:37:43,510 --> 01:37:41,440

wednesday thursday friday the conference

2370

01:37:46,070 --> 01:37:43,520

was ended saturday

2371

01:37:48,070 --> 01:37:46,080

uh and now just so you know the after

2372

01:37:50,310 --> 01:37:48,080

friday night that was the last time the

2373

01:37:52,229 --> 01:37:50,320

night vision ever came out of that box

2374

01:37:54,229 --> 01:37:52,239

at from this point forward it was all

2375

01:37:55,189 --> 01:37:54,239

bigfoot okay

2376

01:37:57,109 --> 01:37:55,199

so

2377

01:37:59,830 --> 01:37:57,119

you guys and one more thing is that

2378

01:38:01,270 --> 01:37:59,840

there was a there was a light splashing

2379

01:38:03,430 --> 01:38:01,280

and you remember when we were in the

2380

01:38:04,870 --> 01:38:03,440

mcleod out there three or four years ago

2381

01:38:06,550 --> 01:38:04,880

out there near shasta during that one

2382

01:38:08,390 --> 01:38:06,560

conference and we were seeing those

2383

01:38:10,470 --> 01:38:08,400

things power up and kind of flash in the

2384

01:38:12,149 --> 01:38:10,480

sky well that's exactly what was

2385

01:38:13,750 --> 01:38:12,159

happening out there in vernal above the

2386

01:38:15,350 --> 01:38:13,760

brian frog ranch

2387

01:38:17,430 --> 01:38:15,360

and uh you know i've already told the

2388

01:38:19,590 --> 01:38:17,440

story but those many listening haven't

2389

01:38:20,790 --> 01:38:19,600

heard it but these things were flashing

2390

01:38:23,030 --> 01:38:20,800

but they weren't going off they would

2391

01:38:24,790 --> 01:38:23,040

just brighten up really bright and then

2392

01:38:26,229 --> 01:38:24,800

they would power back down to like a

2393

01:38:29,109 --> 01:38:26,239

normal bright

2394

01:38:31,910 --> 01:38:29,119

and uh so yeah so that i mean i i had my

2395

01:38:33,590 --> 01:38:31,920

bill at that point and now i was like

2396

01:38:35,189 --> 01:38:33,600

okay i want to say that so i was at the

2397

01:38:36,390 --> 01:38:35,199

conference i met this guy named brad

2398

01:38:38,390 --> 01:38:36,400

we're going to talk about this because

2399

01:38:39,510 --> 01:38:38,400

this guy is a key a key figure in this

2400

01:38:42,070 --> 01:38:39,520

whole thing

2401
01:38:44,950 --> 01:38:42,080
and uh so saturday we're there and in in

2402
01:38:47,830 --> 01:38:44,960
stroll's george knapp and uh

2403
01:38:49,669 --> 01:38:47,840
and uh i forget how

2404
01:38:52,629 --> 01:38:49,679
how it came about where i i talked to

2405
01:38:54,229 --> 01:38:52,639
him briefly and he and uh he was talking

2406
01:38:56,070 --> 01:38:54,239
to somebody about the triangle he

2407
01:38:58,149 --> 01:38:56,080
mentioned that yeah somebody here just

2408
01:38:59,990 --> 01:38:58,159
filmed a triangle a few days ago and i

2409
01:39:01,109 --> 01:39:00,000
said yeah that was me he goes i want to

2410
01:39:03,750 --> 01:39:01,119
talk to you

2411
01:39:05,990 --> 01:39:03,760
and anyway uh so in the meantime there's

2412
01:39:08,470 --> 01:39:06,000
this guy named brad who's a local lived

2413
01:39:10,310 --> 01:39:08,480

there for 58 years in vernal he's been

2414

01:39:11,590 --> 01:39:10,320

experiencing the bigfoot since he's four

2415

01:39:13,669 --> 01:39:11,600

years old

2416

01:39:15,109 --> 01:39:13,679

he was outside by his truck having a

2417

01:39:17,350 --> 01:39:15,119

cigarette in the parking lot i was

2418

01:39:19,750 --> 01:39:17,360

walking out to my van to get some food

2419

01:39:21,270 --> 01:39:19,760

or whatever it was i was doing and uh

2420

01:39:23,669 --> 01:39:21,280

and he's standing out there and i just

2421

01:39:25,669 --> 01:39:23,679

thought this my intuition is if i see

2422

01:39:27,350 --> 01:39:25,679

somebody to look interesting i've been

2423

01:39:28,870 --> 01:39:27,360

observing this guy at the conference for

2424

01:39:30,790 --> 01:39:28,880

a few days he's not really talking to

2425

01:39:32,629 --> 01:39:30,800

anybody but he's paying attention yeah i

2426

01:39:34,950 --> 01:39:32,639

was curious what this guy's story was so

2427

01:39:36,229 --> 01:39:34,960

i asked him i said so so what's going on

2428

01:39:38,310 --> 01:39:36,239

what do you think about all this and

2429

01:39:41,189 --> 01:39:38,320

then so we went right into this bigfoot

2430

01:39:43,430 --> 01:39:41,199

conversation at that point and so we're

2431

01:39:45,990 --> 01:39:43,440

chatting and then uh he i guess we hit

2432

01:39:48,470 --> 01:39:46,000

it off pretty quickly he goes into his

2433

01:39:50,629 --> 01:39:48,480

truck pulls out this uh photo album that

2434

01:39:51,430 --> 01:39:50,639

was like the size of about four inches

2435

01:39:52,950 --> 01:39:51,440

thick

2436

01:39:54,629 --> 01:39:52,960

and he starts flipping through it and

2437

01:39:56,629 --> 01:39:54,639

showing me these pictures of of the

2438

01:39:58,470 --> 01:39:56,639

bigfoot structures and all these bigfoot

2439

01:40:00,070 --> 01:39:58,480

things and so on and so forth and he's

2440

01:40:01,750 --> 01:40:00,080

telling me this story and i'm like my

2441

01:40:03,590 --> 01:40:01,760

mouth is like hanging on the ground i'm

2442

01:40:05,510 --> 01:40:03,600

like oh my god i said can i take

2443

01:40:07,350 --> 01:40:05,520

pictures of these you know can i have a

2444

01:40:09,030 --> 01:40:07,360

copy can i show my friends so no one's

2445

01:40:11,590 --> 01:40:09,040

going to believe me please he's like

2446

01:40:13,590 --> 01:40:11,600

yeah yeah go ahead and then so long

2447

01:40:15,669 --> 01:40:13,600

story short so he says i said where

2448

01:40:17,350 --> 01:40:15,679

where are these things he goes right up

2449

01:40:19,430 --> 01:40:17,360

here right up at the ashley forest it's

2450

01:40:21,510 --> 01:40:19,440

about a half an hour from here i go is

2451
01:40:23,430 --> 01:40:21,520
there any chance i can get you to drive

2452
01:40:25,830 --> 01:40:23,440
us up there we'll follow you and myself

2453
01:40:27,750 --> 01:40:25,840
and raw and my friend jeff and there's

2454
01:40:29,189 --> 01:40:27,760
two other guys that were kind of uh into

2455
01:40:31,350 --> 01:40:29,199
this whole bigfoot thing that were kind

2456
01:40:33,669 --> 01:40:31,360
of hanging around us at the same time so

2457
01:40:35,669 --> 01:40:33,679
five of us on it was uh

2458
01:40:37,350 --> 01:40:35,679
was it saturday i think it was saturday

2459
01:40:38,550 --> 01:40:37,360
or sunday i can't remember it was i

2460
01:40:40,229 --> 01:40:38,560
think it was

2461
01:40:41,109 --> 01:40:40,239
okay okay

2462
01:40:43,669 --> 01:40:41,119
okay

2463
01:40:45,510 --> 01:40:43,679

go ahead to the point so so we all we

2464

01:40:47,350 --> 01:40:45,520

all get uh we all follow this guy we

2465

01:40:48,470 --> 01:40:47,360

meet at this place this location we all

2466

01:40:50,149 --> 01:40:48,480

follow this guy

2467

01:40:51,430 --> 01:40:50,159

uh you know up this road i forget what

2468

01:40:53,590 --> 01:40:51,440

road it was but we're driving up this

2469

01:40:55,910 --> 01:40:53,600

road we get up to the ashley forest

2470

01:40:57,510 --> 01:40:55,920

uh we you know we just truck it in there

2471

01:40:59,109 --> 01:40:57,520

and i'm looking i'm thinking man this is

2472

01:41:01,189 --> 01:40:59,119

kind of trippy this is this is a cool

2473

01:41:03,510 --> 01:41:01,199

forest it's beautiful but these are like

2474

01:41:05,350 --> 01:41:03,520

birch trees or they're not that thick

2475

01:41:07,270 --> 01:41:05,360

it's not like the redwoods or these

2476

01:41:09,669 --> 01:41:07,280

massive pine trees that are 120 feet

2477

01:41:11,750 --> 01:41:09,679

tall that i saw in montana these are not

2478

01:41:14,390 --> 01:41:11,760

this is a thick forest but not a huge

2479

01:41:16,229 --> 01:41:14,400

tall forest so i'm trying to visualize

2480

01:41:18,629 --> 01:41:16,239

how could the bigfoot be here and not be

2481

01:41:21,189 --> 01:41:18,639

seen and so on and so forth so i was a

2482

01:41:23,430 --> 01:41:21,199

little skeptical driving in but i was

2483

01:41:25,430 --> 01:41:23,440

gonna have an open mind so we get out of

2484

01:41:27,910 --> 01:41:25,440

it we get out of the vehicles we pull

2485

01:41:29,510 --> 01:41:27,920

over and this guy says okay follow me so

2486

01:41:31,910 --> 01:41:29,520

we start following this guy into the

2487

01:41:33,830 --> 01:41:31,920

forest and i'm recording the whole thing

2488

01:41:36,790 --> 01:41:33,840

and uh he takes us to these tree

2489

01:41:38,709 --> 01:41:36,800

structures now these tree structures

2490

01:41:40,709 --> 01:41:38,719

on a scale from one to ten they were

2491

01:41:43,350 --> 01:41:40,719

tens i mean they were amazing tree

2492

01:41:45,750 --> 01:41:43,360

structures they were you've got uh trees

2493

01:41:48,470 --> 01:41:45,760

like they're woven together

2494

01:41:50,390 --> 01:41:48,480

pinned up in the tree you got one tree

2495

01:41:52,149 --> 01:41:50,400

pushed into the ground another tree bent

2496

01:41:53,910 --> 01:41:52,159

over another tree bent over the top of

2497

01:41:55,669 --> 01:41:53,920

that and then another tree woven in

2498

01:41:58,709 --> 01:41:55,679

through that one you know and it's like

2499

01:42:01,430 --> 01:41:58,719

there's just no way that this was done

2500

01:42:03,189 --> 01:42:01,440

by some just restless uh you know

2501
01:42:04,709 --> 01:42:03,199
forest guys i mean this this is not

2502
01:42:06,229 --> 01:42:04,719
something campers do they don't make

2503
01:42:07,990 --> 01:42:06,239
these tree structures

2504
01:42:09,910 --> 01:42:08,000
uh so as we're as we're walking through

2505
01:42:11,750 --> 01:42:09,920
the this literally happened in the first

2506
01:42:13,510 --> 01:42:11,760
five minutes we were there we're walking

2507
01:42:16,149 --> 01:42:13,520
through the forest uh we're all kind of

2508
01:42:17,270 --> 01:42:16,159
together but but separated by maybe 20

2509
01:42:19,270 --> 01:42:17,280
yards

2510
01:42:21,590 --> 01:42:19,280
anyway all of a sudden and raw's next to

2511
01:42:23,189 --> 01:42:21,600
me and this guy jeff that was with us

2512
01:42:25,270 --> 01:42:23,199
they're right in the same vicinity i'm

2513
01:42:28,550 --> 01:42:25,280

in and then all of a sudden

2514

01:42:30,870 --> 01:42:28,560

uh i hear this

2515

01:42:32,470 --> 01:42:30,880

and it was clear i could i was recording

2516

01:42:34,390 --> 01:42:32,480

i'm thinking god i just pray that the

2517

01:42:36,950 --> 01:42:34,400

microphone picked that up i go did you

2518

01:42:38,870 --> 01:42:36,960

guys hear that ross says yes i heard it

2519

01:42:41,430 --> 01:42:38,880

jeff heard it we all heard it

2520

01:42:44,070 --> 01:42:41,440

uh fortunately i did i was able to get

2521

01:42:46,390 --> 01:42:44,080

it recorded uh if you can't hear it real

2522

01:42:49,270 --> 01:42:46,400

well but you can hear it on the

2523

01:42:50,709 --> 01:42:49,280

recording um so we're walking around and

2524

01:42:52,470 --> 01:42:50,719

we're just finding all these tree

2525

01:42:54,149 --> 01:42:52,480

structures i mean there's literally we

2526

01:42:55,910 --> 01:42:54,159

must have run into at least

2527

01:42:57,430 --> 01:42:55,920

seven or eight different tree structures

2528

01:42:59,350 --> 01:42:57,440

in this forest in the hour that we're

2529

01:43:01,430 --> 01:42:59,360

just kind of and at one point we're in

2530

01:43:03,350 --> 01:43:01,440

there and me and this guy jeff were kind

2531

01:43:05,510 --> 01:43:03,360

of kind of went out on our own little

2532

01:43:07,030 --> 01:43:05,520

area and we stopped and i'm going well

2533

01:43:08,390 --> 01:43:07,040

where where are we parked how do we even

2534

01:43:10,550 --> 01:43:08,400

get out here i said i could see how

2535

01:43:12,149 --> 01:43:10,560

somebody can get lost in here because uh

2536

01:43:13,350 --> 01:43:12,159

i didn't even really know where we were

2537

01:43:14,550 --> 01:43:13,360

i was getting a little nervous so i

2538

01:43:17,270 --> 01:43:14,560

started yelling out hey where are you

2539

01:43:19,669 --> 01:43:17,280

guys at and we're over here and so we

2540

01:43:21,430 --> 01:43:19,679

start walking and raw had just kind of

2541

01:43:23,990 --> 01:43:21,440

he kind of gotten tired i guess so he

2542

01:43:25,750 --> 01:43:24,000

went back to his truck and he was taking

2543

01:43:28,470 --> 01:43:25,760

a nap in the back of his truck so we

2544

01:43:30,310 --> 01:43:28,480

walk up and and we see him back there

2545

01:43:31,830 --> 01:43:30,320

and i i go right you you're all right he

2546

01:43:33,430 --> 01:43:31,840

goes yeah i just got a little tired

2547

01:43:35,350 --> 01:43:33,440

just want to take a little rest

2548

01:43:38,629 --> 01:43:35,360

and he goes he goes wait wait you hear

2549

01:43:40,790 --> 01:43:38,639

what i recorded and so so raw apparently

2550

01:43:43,350 --> 01:43:40,800

was hearing the same kind of sounds that

2551
01:43:47,669 --> 01:43:43,360
that i recorded but even better higher

2552
01:43:50,229 --> 01:43:47,679
quality sounds that were longer like

2553
01:43:52,790 --> 01:43:50,239
kind of a growly roughly it was a weird

2554
01:43:55,669 --> 01:43:52,800
sound but it was

2555
01:43:58,310 --> 01:43:55,679
look here's what's weird jimmy

2556
01:43:59,669 --> 01:43:58,320
the sound sounded as if it was pretty

2557
01:44:05,109 --> 01:43:59,679
close

2558
01:44:07,189 --> 01:44:05,119
we should have seen it whatever it was i

2559
01:44:09,030 --> 01:44:07,199
should have been able to scan the area

2560
01:44:11,109 --> 01:44:09,040
and look and see what it was that was

2561
01:44:13,030 --> 01:44:11,119
making this sound but we couldn't see

2562
01:44:14,629 --> 01:44:13,040
anything wow and so the same thing

2563
01:44:16,550 --> 01:44:14,639

happened to raw when he was when he

2564

01:44:18,629 --> 01:44:16,560
recorded these sounds

2565

01:44:20,709 --> 01:44:18,639
he said he was looking around

2566

01:44:22,310 --> 01:44:20,719
and he thought that this thing had to be

2567

01:44:24,629 --> 01:44:22,320
pretty close but he couldn't see it so

2568

01:44:26,709 --> 01:44:24,639
this what kicked into my head is

2569

01:44:28,070 --> 01:44:26,719
i wonder if these things are either

2570

01:44:30,070 --> 01:44:28,080
they're cloaking

2571

01:44:31,830 --> 01:44:30,080
or they're in it or maybe the sound

2572

01:44:33,510 --> 01:44:31,840
travel through another dimension i mean

2573

01:44:35,030 --> 01:44:33,520
maybe they're in some other

2574

01:44:37,109 --> 01:44:35,040
dimension and they're just they're

2575

01:44:39,030 --> 01:44:37,119
projecting the sound into our dimension

2576

01:44:40,870 --> 01:44:39,040

i don't know i'm speculating right now

2577

01:44:42,390 --> 01:44:40,880

but i just it was weird it was just

2578

01:44:44,550 --> 01:44:42,400

really but

2579

01:44:46,390 --> 01:44:44,560

it was evidence to me because i mean the

2580

01:44:48,790 --> 01:44:46,400

this this was not a joke that was being

2581

01:44:50,870 --> 01:44:48,800

played on us these sounds were real

2582

01:44:52,950 --> 01:44:50,880

these tree structures were real

2583

01:44:54,550 --> 01:44:52,960

um so i was excited now i'm getting

2584

01:44:56,709 --> 01:44:54,560

really excited about bigfoot now because

2585

01:44:59,030 --> 01:44:56,719

now i know that okay here's a spot that

2586

01:45:01,109 --> 01:44:59,040

i can go and i can camp at

2587

01:45:02,870 --> 01:45:01,119

camp out at and potentially have another

2588

01:45:04,629 --> 01:45:02,880

experience uh maybe more positive than

2589

01:45:06,870 --> 01:45:04,639

the one i had in happy jack

2590

01:45:09,270 --> 01:45:06,880

um so this so about an hour and a half

2591

01:45:11,830 --> 01:45:09,280

went by right this guy says okay the

2592

01:45:13,430 --> 01:45:11,840

party's over uh the bigfoot uh they

2593

01:45:15,030 --> 01:45:13,440

thank you guys for coming out uh

2594

01:45:16,310 --> 01:45:15,040

whatever his little spiel was to us you

2595

01:45:18,070 --> 01:45:16,320

know you guys uh

2596

01:45:19,350 --> 01:45:18,080

they're they're they're moving on now

2597

01:45:21,350 --> 01:45:19,360

they got whatever they got other things

2598

01:45:23,510 --> 01:45:21,360

to do in other words whatever we were

2599

01:45:25,510 --> 01:45:23,520

experiencing it ended

2600

01:45:27,030 --> 01:45:25,520

and so i said okay guys let's just hop

2601
01:45:28,390 --> 01:45:27,040
in the vehicles follow me we're gonna

2602
01:45:30,229 --> 01:45:28,400
drive deeper into the forest we're gonna

2603
01:45:31,990 --> 01:45:30,239
take this forest service road we're just

2604
01:45:33,669 --> 01:45:32,000
go i want to explore further i want to

2605
01:45:34,950 --> 01:45:33,679
go deeper i want to see what else might

2606
01:45:36,709 --> 01:45:34,960
be out there

2607
01:45:38,470 --> 01:45:36,719
see what other experiences we might have

2608
01:45:40,470 --> 01:45:38,480
by ourselves without this other group of

2609
01:45:42,229 --> 01:45:40,480
guys that was that were locals

2610
01:45:43,669 --> 01:45:42,239
and so we're driving down this road for

2611
01:45:44,870 --> 01:45:43,679
about 10 minutes

2612
01:45:47,109 --> 01:45:44,880
and we're and i'm seeing these

2613
01:45:49,030 --> 01:45:47,119

structures in the woods as we're driving

2614

01:45:51,270 --> 01:45:49,040

along i'm thinking and i saw this one

2615

01:45:52,950 --> 01:45:51,280

tree that looked about as easily as big

2616

01:45:55,510 --> 01:45:52,960

around as my thigh that was about eight

2617

01:45:58,070 --> 01:45:55,520

feet up that had just been snapped

2618

01:46:00,229 --> 01:45:58,080

it was still hanging dangling but this

2619

01:46:03,189 --> 01:46:00,239

tree was snapped it wasn't cut down it

2620

01:46:04,950 --> 01:46:03,199

wasn't it nothing fell on it so that

2621

01:46:06,550 --> 01:46:04,960

they call that a tree break and so i was

2622

01:46:09,430 --> 01:46:06,560

pretty pumped okay this there might be

2623

01:46:10,310 --> 01:46:09,440

some stuff out here so so i pulled over

2624

01:46:12,629 --> 01:46:10,320

and

2625

01:46:15,350 --> 01:46:12,639

i'm walking around the the perimeter of

2626
01:46:17,030 --> 01:46:15,360
this area and then we came across this

2627
01:46:18,790 --> 01:46:17,040
other tree structure

2628
01:46:20,470 --> 01:46:18,800
that was like a no doubt about it this

2629
01:46:22,629 --> 01:46:20,480
was a no doubt about her i mean this

2630
01:46:24,149 --> 01:46:22,639
thing these things these particular

2631
01:46:26,229 --> 01:46:24,159
trees were thick

2632
01:46:28,229 --> 01:46:26,239
they were they were they were they were

2633
01:46:29,990 --> 01:46:28,239
uh they weren't in the ground they were

2634
01:46:32,310 --> 01:46:30,000
just traversed left or right clicks

2635
01:46:34,149 --> 01:46:32,320
parallel and then you had vertical going

2636
01:46:35,669 --> 01:46:34,159
left vertical going right like an x

2637
01:46:37,910 --> 01:46:35,679
structure and then you had these

2638
01:46:39,350 --> 01:46:37,920

skinnier birch trees kind of woven

2639

01:46:41,270 --> 01:46:39,360

between them

2640

01:46:43,189 --> 01:46:41,280

i've got pictures of all this so so i

2641

01:46:45,189 --> 01:46:43,199

believe that that what this guy was

2642

01:46:46,870 --> 01:46:45,199

telling us this is a bigfoot area i

2643

01:46:47,990 --> 01:46:46,880

believe that i think i saw enough

2644

01:46:50,550 --> 01:46:48,000

evidence

2645

01:46:52,229 --> 01:46:50,560

uh to believe that and then uh oh one

2646

01:46:54,870 --> 01:46:52,239

more thing i forgot to mention is that

2647

01:46:56,950 --> 01:46:54,880

just before he left

2648

01:46:58,870 --> 01:46:56,960

he told us his story and when he told me

2649

01:47:00,310 --> 01:46:58,880

the story at first i thought okay this

2650

01:47:02,070 --> 01:47:00,320

guy's trying to just hype this up a

2651

01:47:03,750 --> 01:47:02,080

little bit i'm not so sure i buy this

2652

01:47:05,669 --> 01:47:03,760

story but you know whatever maybe he's

2653

01:47:07,590 --> 01:47:05,679

telling the truth i don't know but he

2654

01:47:08,470 --> 01:47:07,600

said that there was a time a few years

2655

01:47:10,629 --> 01:47:08,480

back

2656

01:47:12,709 --> 01:47:10,639

uh he was at the bar or whatever and

2657

01:47:14,870 --> 01:47:12,719

somebody had popped him in the nose and

2658

01:47:17,109 --> 01:47:14,880

he was it broke his nose or whatever so

2659

01:47:19,510 --> 01:47:17,119

he was he was injured

2660

01:47:21,430 --> 01:47:19,520

and for whatever reason he just he told

2661

01:47:22,550 --> 01:47:21,440

us that he decided to drive up to this

2662

01:47:24,229 --> 01:47:22,560

area

2663

01:47:26,629 --> 01:47:24,239

and he says that he

2664

01:47:28,790 --> 01:47:26,639

he has habituation he

2665

01:47:30,390 --> 01:47:28,800

he co-mingles with these bigfoot he's

2666

01:47:31,990 --> 01:47:30,400

there's four of them that he knows up

2667

01:47:35,910 --> 01:47:32,000

there and he says that he's seen as many

2668

01:47:37,669 --> 01:47:35,920

as 15 or 20 in one camping trip and this

2669

01:47:39,350 --> 01:47:37,679

particular time where his nose is all

2670

01:47:42,310 --> 01:47:39,360

smashed up or whatever he went up there

2671

01:47:44,310 --> 01:47:42,320

he claims that the female sasquatch that

2672

01:47:47,350 --> 01:47:44,320

he co-mingles with

2673

01:47:58,950 --> 01:47:47,360

came out in her physical form

2674

01:48:04,149 --> 01:48:01,350

eric when you say he's co-mingling with

2675

01:48:06,390 --> 01:48:04,159

the female bigfoot

2676

01:48:10,790 --> 01:48:06,400

what are you saying

2677

01:48:14,629 --> 01:48:13,189

he communicates with him he sees them he

2678

01:48:16,550 --> 01:48:14,639

these things are appearing in their

2679

01:48:18,470 --> 01:48:16,560

physical form it's not like he's having

2680

01:48:21,109 --> 01:48:18,480

some sort of thought interaction

2681

01:48:23,430 --> 01:48:21,119

with some invisible force he's saying

2682

01:48:26,149 --> 01:48:23,440

that he actually sees these things they

2683

01:48:27,910 --> 01:48:26,159

show themselves to him i have a friend

2684

01:48:29,189 --> 01:48:27,920

uh that's listening to the show right

2685

01:48:31,109 --> 01:48:29,199

now lisa

2686

01:48:33,990 --> 01:48:31,119

and says and she just said that she's

2687

01:48:36,629 --> 01:48:34,000

getting inspired to write a romance

2688

01:48:37,910 --> 01:48:36,639

novel while listening to the show so i

2689

01:48:40,390 --> 01:48:37,920

thought that i thought that we could

2690

01:48:42,470 --> 01:48:40,400

just take this to the next level and uh

2691

01:48:44,830 --> 01:48:42,480

okay so let's take that part out

2692

01:48:47,990 --> 01:48:44,840

um uh

2693

01:48:52,070 --> 01:48:48,000

skinwalker so yeah

2694

01:48:54,390 --> 01:48:52,080

okay so you guys uh go out to you guys

2695

01:48:56,870 --> 01:48:54,400

don't go to skinwalker

2696

01:48:59,350 --> 01:48:56,880

you guys go to the entrance to

2697

01:49:01,350 --> 01:48:59,360

skinwalker and camp right is that what

2698

01:49:03,189 --> 01:49:01,360

happened no we don't go to the entrance

2699

01:49:05,109 --> 01:49:03,199

what we this guy jeff who lives in

2700

01:49:08,070 --> 01:49:05,119

draper friend of mine who's also a

2701

01:49:10,310 --> 01:49:08,080

researcher uh he knows a guy that owns a

2702

01:49:12,709 --> 01:49:10,320

property adjacent to the skinwalker

2703

01:49:14,390 --> 01:49:12,719

ranch now when you get on this property

2704

01:49:16,470 --> 01:49:14,400

you're kind of elevated you can actually

2705

01:49:18,310 --> 01:49:16,480

see down onto the skinwalker ranch you

2706

01:49:20,149 --> 01:49:18,320

can see there their buildings you can

2707

01:49:22,790 --> 01:49:20,159

see where their tower is right you can

2708

01:49:24,550 --> 01:49:22,800

even see the uh the the entrance okay uh

2709

01:49:26,470 --> 01:49:24,560

so i would say this was probably about a

2710

01:49:28,070 --> 01:49:26,480

half a mile away from from high site we

2711

01:49:29,589 --> 01:49:28,080

can all see all this with the binoculars

2712

01:49:31,350 --> 01:49:29,599

with the clear eyes with the night

2713

01:49:35,270 --> 01:49:31,360

vision and you can see it all okay so

2714

01:49:37,430 --> 01:49:35,280

you camp out there above skin walker

2715

01:49:39,910 --> 01:49:37,440

right okay um

2716

01:49:42,470 --> 01:49:39,920

what happened

2717

01:49:43,990 --> 01:49:42,480

uh well nothing really to brag about i

2718

01:49:46,390 --> 01:49:44,000

could tell you i i mean we saw a few

2719

01:49:47,990 --> 01:49:46,400

lights that were strange i i'm not gonna

2720

01:49:50,149 --> 01:49:48,000

hang my hat on it and say that these

2721

01:49:52,629 --> 01:49:50,159

were nothing as impressive as the lights

2722

01:49:54,629 --> 01:49:52,639

we saw at the invernial uh during the

2723

01:49:56,149 --> 01:49:54,639

first night and also at the blind frog

2724

01:49:57,350 --> 01:49:56,159

um but you know there was some strange

2725

01:49:59,510 --> 01:49:57,360

things

2726

01:50:02,070 --> 01:49:59,520

but they were probably explainable

2727

01:50:04,390 --> 01:50:02,080

possibly nothing so odd that it was like

2728

01:50:07,589 --> 01:50:04,400

a no doubt about it kind of deal um but

2729

01:50:09,830 --> 01:50:07,599

what was interesting to me is that uh

2730

01:50:12,390 --> 01:50:09,840

this was on the back side of where

2731

01:50:14,070 --> 01:50:12,400

skinwalker is i don't even know that i i

2732

01:50:15,669 --> 01:50:14,080

couldn't find that road if you told me

2733

01:50:17,189 --> 01:50:15,679

let's go let's go there eric i don't

2734

01:50:18,870 --> 01:50:17,199

know that we can get in my vehicle and i

2735

01:50:20,149 --> 01:50:18,880

could find that road because we went

2736

01:50:21,510 --> 01:50:20,159

through all these

2737

01:50:23,030 --> 01:50:21,520

turns to get out there but what i'm

2738

01:50:25,350 --> 01:50:23,040

trying to say is that

2739

01:50:27,750 --> 01:50:25,360

um it wouldn't

2740

01:50:29,270 --> 01:50:27,760

i'm just going to say it i i i did

2741

01:50:31,189 --> 01:50:29,280

technically sneak onto the to the

2742

01:50:33,430 --> 01:50:31,199

skinwalker ranch oh there's a there's a

2743

01:50:34,950 --> 01:50:33,440

okay yeah all right all right there's a

2744

01:50:37,109 --> 01:50:34,960

fence there there's there's a barbed

2745

01:50:39,109 --> 01:50:37,119

wire fence there that goes all the way

2746

01:50:40,629 --> 01:50:39,119

around the perimeter it goes down into

2747

01:50:41,830 --> 01:50:40,639

this little goalie where there's a

2748

01:50:43,589 --> 01:50:41,840

little creek

2749

01:50:44,950 --> 01:50:43,599

and i wasn't the first one that thought

2750

01:50:47,109 --> 01:50:44,960

to do this by the way because there's

2751

01:50:49,430 --> 01:50:47,119

the the wire was bent and all pushed

2752

01:50:51,589 --> 01:50:49,440

down so all i had to do was duck down

2753

01:50:53,430 --> 01:50:51,599

and climb underneath the wire and so i

2754

01:50:55,510 --> 01:50:53,440

walked onto the skinwalker ranch a

2755

01:50:57,350 --> 01:50:55,520

little ways but for me to get to the

2756

01:50:59,510 --> 01:50:57,360

area where all the action was happening

2757

01:51:01,109 --> 01:50:59,520

i would have had to walk probably two

2758

01:51:03,830 --> 01:51:01,119

football fields and i wasn't going to do

2759

01:51:05,589 --> 01:51:03,840

that i didn't want to take that chance

2760

01:51:07,589 --> 01:51:05,599

but i could have

2761

01:51:09,030 --> 01:51:07,599

i don't know what i would i didn't want

2762

01:51:10,950 --> 01:51:09,040

to get in trouble because because the

2763

01:51:13,030 --> 01:51:10,960

guy that was letting us uh hang out on

2764

01:51:14,950 --> 01:51:13,040

his property he was cool to let us do

2765

01:51:17,189 --> 01:51:14,960

that so i wasn't going to push it but i

2766

01:51:18,950 --> 01:51:17,199

was tempted

2767

01:51:21,910 --> 01:51:18,960

i'm accepted

2768

01:51:25,189 --> 01:51:21,920

so the the guy the team from sky uh

2769

01:51:26,790 --> 01:51:25,199

skywalker skinwalker was at the

2770

01:51:29,510 --> 01:51:26,800

conference

2771

01:51:31,750 --> 01:51:29,520

did they reveal anything did was there

2772

01:51:34,149 --> 01:51:31,760

any breaking news coming out of

2773

01:51:37,030 --> 01:51:34,159

skinwalker

2774

01:51:38,790 --> 01:51:37,040

i got to tell you uh i like the show

2775

01:51:40,709 --> 01:51:38,800

i think the guys that are in the show

2776

01:51:43,830 --> 01:51:40,719

are very intelligent people very

2777

01:51:45,350 --> 01:51:43,840

educated people uh it's that's the kind

2778

01:51:47,510 --> 01:51:45,360

of show it is but when you listen to

2779

01:51:49,270 --> 01:51:47,520

them all get on a panel and talk about

2780

01:51:50,870 --> 01:51:49,280

it um

2781

01:51:52,310 --> 01:51:50,880

it just feels like the information is

2782

01:51:54,870 --> 01:51:52,320

being controlled that's how it felt to

2783

01:51:57,030 --> 01:51:54,880

me it's like maybe i i'm gonna say this

2784

01:51:59,189 --> 01:51:57,040

i i think these guys know things i think

2785

01:52:00,790 --> 01:51:59,199

they've seen things but i also know

2786

01:52:02,709 --> 01:52:00,800

because of their maybe their scientific

2787

01:52:04,950 --> 01:52:02,719

mindset that because they can't explain

2788

01:52:06,950 --> 01:52:04,960

it they won't even talk about it they

2789

01:52:08,790 --> 01:52:06,960

won't even introduce possibilities or

2790

01:52:10,870 --> 01:52:08,800

hypotheticals they would they would all

2791

01:52:12,629 --> 01:52:10,880

they avoid that conversation they'll

2792

01:52:15,030 --> 01:52:12,639

tell you what they see with their

2793

01:52:16,470 --> 01:52:15,040

machine with their devices tell them but

2794

01:52:18,310 --> 01:52:16,480

they're not going to go into the woo

2795

01:52:20,310 --> 01:52:18,320

they just will not go into the woo and

2796

01:52:21,589 --> 01:52:20,320

that's fine but i think a lot of the

2797

01:52:23,830 --> 01:52:21,599

people that were there at the conference

2798

01:52:25,430 --> 01:52:23,840

that were listening to them talk were

2799

01:52:26,550 --> 01:52:25,440

kind of hoping for some woo but they

2800

01:52:30,070 --> 01:52:26,560

didn't get it

2801
01:52:31,750 --> 01:52:30,080
um and and was it because there was no

2802
01:52:34,310 --> 01:52:31,760
woo to discuss

2803
01:52:37,189 --> 01:52:34,320
you were there right you're you're

2804
01:52:38,950 --> 01:52:37,199
you're over skin walker there there was

2805
01:52:40,310 --> 01:52:38,960
woo there might be woo i'm going to say

2806
01:52:42,390 --> 01:52:40,320
this there probably is woo on the

2807
01:52:43,669 --> 01:52:42,400
skinwalker ranch a matter of fact i'm

2808
01:52:45,350 --> 01:52:43,679
pretty sure there is because i've talked

2809
01:52:47,030 --> 01:52:45,360
to people that have seen the woo

2810
01:52:48,470 --> 01:52:47,040
but it's one of those deals where i

2811
01:52:50,950 --> 01:52:48,480
think i'd have to be there for at least

2812
01:52:52,870 --> 01:52:50,960
three or four days or maybe get lucky

2813
01:52:54,870 --> 01:52:52,880

um two days but what i'm trying to say

2814

01:52:56,070 --> 01:52:54,880

is that that's the kind of place where

2815

01:52:57,750 --> 01:52:56,080

you need to be there and you need to

2816

01:52:58,950 --> 01:52:57,760

really scope it out you need to you need

2817

01:53:00,390 --> 01:52:58,960

to have the night vision you need to

2818

01:53:02,470 --> 01:53:00,400

have the binoculars you need to be

2819

01:53:04,149 --> 01:53:02,480

willing to do a little hiking around

2820

01:53:05,589 --> 01:53:04,159

and and maybe you'll see something maybe

2821

01:53:07,589 --> 01:53:05,599

you won't i think

2822

01:53:09,270 --> 01:53:07,599

i don't know why uh if we got lucky at

2823

01:53:12,070 --> 01:53:09,280

the blind frog or

2824

01:53:13,510 --> 01:53:12,080

or the blind frog is more of a hot spot

2825

01:53:15,589 --> 01:53:13,520

but um

2826

01:53:17,189 --> 01:53:15,599

if i had if i had to pick one place to

2827

01:53:18,950 --> 01:53:17,199

go it would be without question the

2828

01:53:20,709 --> 01:53:18,960

blind frog was way more

2829

01:53:22,470 --> 01:53:20,719

exciting we're not supposed to say that

2830

01:53:24,070 --> 01:53:22,480

i'm not really i wouldn't you know they

2831

01:53:26,149 --> 01:53:24,080

don't like the blind frog people don't

2832

01:53:27,750 --> 01:53:26,159

want us bragging about blind frog they

2833

01:53:29,830 --> 01:53:27,760

don't want us comparing blind frog to

2834

01:53:32,149 --> 01:53:29,840

skinwalker they're very humble people

2835

01:53:33,669 --> 01:53:32,159

dwayne's a great guy very humble guy

2836

01:53:35,189 --> 01:53:33,679

they've got tours if you want to see the

2837

01:53:37,669 --> 01:53:35,199

blind frog you can go up there they've

2838

01:53:39,830 --> 01:53:37,679

got an actual business there now

2839

01:53:41,109 --> 01:53:39,840

they interviewed raw and i for about 35

2840

01:53:43,350 --> 01:53:41,119

minutes and they're running the video

2841

01:53:44,790 --> 01:53:43,360

there and anyway uh you can get in a bus

2842

01:53:46,310 --> 01:53:44,800

and you can drive out there and they'll

2843

01:53:49,350 --> 01:53:46,320

they'll give you the tour

2844

01:53:54,390 --> 01:53:53,189

now that okay put it this way i've seen

2845

01:53:56,229 --> 01:53:54,400

nothing really jumped off at the

2846

01:53:58,950 --> 01:53:56,239

skinwalker for me to get excited about

2847

01:54:01,589 --> 01:53:58,960

okay fair enough fair enough so uh roz

2848

01:54:03,830 --> 01:54:01,599

not with us i didn't want to uh bring

2849

01:54:06,550 --> 01:54:03,840

this up on the show with him

2850

01:54:09,430 --> 01:54:06,560

i wanted more of an eyewitness account

2851
01:54:13,270 --> 01:54:09,440
of what happened um there was a little

2852
01:54:17,189 --> 01:54:13,280
dust up between raw and the skinwalker

2853
01:54:21,109 --> 01:54:19,510
i didn't know there was a dust up but uh

2854
01:54:23,350 --> 01:54:21,119
okay here's here's what could have

2855
01:54:24,870 --> 01:54:23,360
happened i had to sign this uh

2856
01:54:27,510 --> 01:54:24,880
non-disclosure kind of agreement

2857
01:54:29,109 --> 01:54:27,520
whatever it is this this you know if it

2858
01:54:32,870 --> 01:54:29,119
basically protects the owners of the

2859
01:54:35,669 --> 01:54:32,880
property no i'm talking about not that

2860
01:54:36,709 --> 01:54:35,679
the q a oh no no i remember now okay yes

2861
01:54:38,629 --> 01:54:36,719
yes

2862
01:54:40,470 --> 01:54:38,639
so during the conference at the

2863
01:54:42,310 --> 01:54:40,480

phenomicon in the vernal which by the

2864

01:54:43,910 --> 01:54:42,320

way it's a it was for the first year

2865

01:54:45,750 --> 01:54:43,920

that was like the best first year

2866

01:54:47,270 --> 01:54:45,760

conference you could ever imagine i mean

2867

01:54:49,189 --> 01:54:47,280

300 people were there was pretty

2868

01:54:51,430 --> 01:54:49,199

impressive if people can get out there

2869

01:54:54,390 --> 01:54:51,440

next year i recommend it okay okay let's

2870

01:54:56,470 --> 01:54:54,400

get to the event what happened okay so

2871

01:54:58,229 --> 01:54:56,480

raw so all the panels up there and then

2872

01:55:00,709 --> 01:54:58,239

they open it up to the audience to ask

2873

01:55:02,550 --> 01:55:00,719

questions um i think i was out in the

2874

01:55:04,950 --> 01:55:02,560

hallway when this happened but raw stood

2875

01:55:07,830 --> 01:55:04,960

up and he was having a car he was asking

2876
01:55:08,790 --> 01:55:07,840
questions or posing possibilities to the

2877
01:55:11,189 --> 01:55:08,800
panel

2878
01:55:13,430 --> 01:55:11,199
uh that were what i call

2879
01:55:15,030 --> 01:55:13,440
kind of more of a woo kind of thing and

2880
01:55:16,790 --> 01:55:15,040
they just weren't willing to go there

2881
01:55:17,990 --> 01:55:16,800
and they just kind of just

2882
01:55:19,830 --> 01:55:18,000
they just kind of i don't know if they

2883
01:55:21,910 --> 01:55:19,840
blew him off or if they didn't want to

2884
01:55:24,470 --> 01:55:21,920
acknowledge his his uh

2885
01:55:26,709 --> 01:55:24,480
his evaluation or his download or

2886
01:55:29,109 --> 01:55:26,719
whatever it was that he was hit whatever

2887
01:55:30,709 --> 01:55:29,119
vibe he was getting from the whole thing

2888
01:55:31,910 --> 01:55:30,719

uh they they don't look at they don't

2889

01:55:33,350 --> 01:55:31,920

want to talk about that they don't want

2890

01:55:35,189 --> 01:55:33,360

to look at that stuff they want to talk

2891

01:55:36,310 --> 01:55:35,199

about science which is fine

2892

01:55:40,070 --> 01:55:36,320

they're there

2893

01:55:42,470 --> 01:55:40,080

and prove it with science and a lot of

2894

01:55:44,550 --> 01:55:42,480

guys that are in the ufology or into

2895

01:55:46,149 --> 01:55:44,560

anything cryptid oriented that's what

2896

01:55:47,430 --> 01:55:46,159

they want if you don't have science if

2897

01:55:49,030 --> 01:55:47,440

you don't have proof they don't want to

2898

01:55:50,629 --> 01:55:49,040

hear about it they're going to troll you

2899

01:55:52,470 --> 01:55:50,639

you know that's not my personality i

2900

01:55:53,830 --> 01:55:52,480

mean i like the scientist guy but i'm

2901

01:55:55,750 --> 01:55:53,840

going to go i'm going to try to find the

2902

01:55:57,030 --> 01:55:55,760

woo okay i might not be able to write it

2903

01:55:58,950 --> 01:55:57,040

to you but i'm going to but i'm going to

2904

01:56:01,430 --> 01:55:58,960

talk about it if i see it okay but what

2905

01:56:07,990 --> 01:56:01,440

happened

2906

01:56:11,430 --> 01:56:09,830

nothing i mean he just he just whatever

2907

01:56:13,109 --> 01:56:11,440

he said i wish he could tell you because

2908

01:56:15,350 --> 01:56:13,119

i don't remember i wasn't there in the

2909

01:56:17,030 --> 01:56:15,360

room when he when he made his comments i

2910

01:56:19,109 --> 01:56:17,040

was in the hallway talking to the

2911

01:56:21,350 --> 01:56:19,119

bigfoot guy okay i don't really know

2912

01:56:23,030 --> 01:56:21,360

what was said i just know that that they

2913

01:56:25,030 --> 01:56:23,040

weren't really uh they weren't really

2914

01:56:26,950 --> 01:56:25,040

feeling the direction raw was trying to

2915

01:56:29,270 --> 01:56:26,960

take the whole conversation

2916

01:56:30,550 --> 01:56:29,280

were you were you there

2917

01:56:34,790 --> 01:56:30,560

were you there when they flipped the

2918

01:56:36,629 --> 01:56:34,800

table over and started throwing chairs

2919

01:56:37,830 --> 01:56:36,639

what i didn't hear that who told you

2920

01:56:42,790 --> 01:56:37,840

that okay

2921

01:56:44,149 --> 01:56:42,800

i'm making stuff up okay all right

2922

01:56:46,310 --> 01:56:44,159

turkey

2923

01:56:48,629 --> 01:56:46,320

man no though it was all professional it

2924

01:56:50,070 --> 01:56:48,639

never got funky uh the whole thing was

2925

01:56:51,990 --> 01:56:50,080

really clean uh

2926

01:56:54,229 --> 01:56:52,000

uh you know jeff meldrum was there with

2927

01:56:55,910 --> 01:56:54,239

his bigfoot cast and i plopped 40 foot

2928

01:56:58,149 --> 01:56:55,920

40 bucks down for one of these giant

2929

01:56:59,910 --> 01:56:58,159

footprint casts that he had and

2930

01:57:01,910 --> 01:56:59,920

and uh tom dongo i got to thank tom

2931

01:57:05,030 --> 01:57:01,920

dongo who actually if it wasn't for tom

2932

01:57:06,629 --> 01:57:05,040

dango from sedona arizona uh he invited

2933

01:57:08,070 --> 01:57:06,639

me out there got me a free pass i don't

2934

01:57:09,750 --> 01:57:08,080

think i would have gone because i was

2935

01:57:11,430 --> 01:57:09,760

just too far to drive i thought i'm not

2936

01:57:13,669 --> 01:57:11,440

driving all the way out there to some

2937

01:57:15,189 --> 01:57:13,679

phenomicon conference i just initially

2938

01:57:17,109 --> 01:57:15,199

it just wasn't anything i was interested

2939

01:57:18,709 --> 01:57:17,119

in and then he said yeah get your free

2940

01:57:20,070 --> 01:57:18,719

pass and then i started talking to raw

2941

01:57:22,310 --> 01:57:20,080

about it and then and then the whole

2942

01:57:24,229 --> 01:57:22,320

blind frog ranch thing kind of filtered

2943

01:57:26,229 --> 01:57:24,239

from when we were at the megacon uh you

2944

01:57:27,669 --> 01:57:26,239

know ross spent like three days talking

2945

01:57:29,510 --> 01:57:27,679

to dwayne there at the megacon became

2946

01:57:30,950 --> 01:57:29,520

really good friends with them had he not

2947

01:57:33,830 --> 01:57:30,960

done that we would have never been

2948

01:57:35,910 --> 01:57:33,840

invited there uh everything that the you

2949

01:57:37,589 --> 01:57:35,920

know the cars just felt perfectly right

2950

01:57:38,950 --> 01:57:37,599

that's great that's great that's great

2951
01:57:40,229 --> 01:57:38,960
that's great

2952
01:57:41,189 --> 01:57:40,239
let me jump in

2953
01:57:42,149 --> 01:57:41,199
all right

2954
01:57:45,270 --> 01:57:42,159
you

2955
01:57:47,910 --> 01:57:45,280
i thought that the bigfoot footprint

2956
01:57:58,950 --> 01:57:47,920
cast was for me what do you mean you

2957
01:58:02,950 --> 01:58:00,629
you called me up and said do you want a

2958
01:58:05,109 --> 01:58:02,960
bigfoot cast i said yes

2959
01:58:06,390 --> 01:58:05,119
and now you're saying that you're done

2960
01:58:07,830 --> 01:58:06,400
okay i'll give it to you though i could

2961
01:58:10,070 --> 01:58:07,840
get another one it's no big deal i'll

2962
01:58:11,270 --> 01:58:10,080
get another one it's all good i'll give

2963
01:58:14,229 --> 01:58:11,280

it to you man

2964

01:58:15,990 --> 01:58:14,239

okay this is okay now this is only like

2965

01:58:18,070 --> 01:58:16,000

the first three days of the adventure we

2966

01:58:19,750 --> 01:58:18,080

got another 20 days left

2967

01:58:22,070 --> 01:58:19,760

um where did

2968

01:58:23,669 --> 01:58:22,080

let's set this up for after the break uh

2969

01:58:27,270 --> 01:58:23,679

um after

2970

01:58:30,149 --> 01:58:27,280

utah where did you head next

2971

01:58:32,390 --> 01:58:30,159

uh from vernal we i went drove to draper

2972

01:58:35,189 --> 01:58:32,400

on the 40

2973

01:58:37,030 --> 01:58:35,199

and um this was when this was the

2974

01:58:38,470 --> 01:58:37,040

morning about 5 30 in the morning when

2975

01:58:41,669 --> 01:58:38,480

we got up after we'd stayed the night at

2976

01:58:44,149 --> 01:58:41,679

the skinwalker uh adjacent property

2977

01:58:46,629 --> 01:58:44,159

we we raw wet that's when raw left to go

2978

01:58:48,950 --> 01:58:46,639

home actually yeah sarah left uh the day

2979

01:58:51,270 --> 01:58:48,960

before okay

2980

01:58:52,550 --> 01:58:51,280

walker and then anyway where did you

2981

01:58:55,589 --> 01:58:52,560

drive

2982

01:58:57,270 --> 01:58:55,599

next on the journey uh we were big

2983

01:58:58,709 --> 01:58:57,280

now listen to me this is important

2984

01:59:00,229 --> 01:58:58,719

because we're driving

2985

01:59:01,669 --> 01:59:00,239

two hours through the mountain range

2986

01:59:03,910 --> 01:59:01,679

through the valley

2987

01:59:05,510 --> 01:59:03,920

and uh as i'm coming down this hill into

2988

01:59:07,270 --> 01:59:05,520

the valley into this little town i can't

2989

01:59:08,550 --> 01:59:07,280

think of it but it's about 30 minutes

2990

01:59:10,950 --> 01:59:08,560

from draper

2991

01:59:12,149 --> 01:59:10,960

and i see this uh

2992

01:59:13,910 --> 01:59:12,159

this uh

2993

01:59:15,270 --> 01:59:13,920

what do they call those things hot air

2994

01:59:17,189 --> 01:59:15,280

balloons

2995

01:59:19,830 --> 01:59:17,199

clears day right in front of me i mean

2996

01:59:21,109 --> 01:59:19,840

there must be some hot air balloon uh

2997

01:59:22,790 --> 01:59:21,119

you know thing going on there where

2998

01:59:25,030 --> 01:59:22,800

people you could pay money and go and

2999

01:59:26,550 --> 01:59:25,040

get in the hot air balloon i'm assuming

3000

01:59:28,310 --> 01:59:26,560

and i'm looking at this thing as i'm

3001

01:59:30,390 --> 01:59:28,320

driving and i'm taking pictures of it

3002

01:59:32,149 --> 01:59:30,400

because i think it's kind of cool

3003

01:59:34,149 --> 01:59:32,159

and then all of a sudden

3004

01:59:37,109 --> 01:59:34,159

uh thank god i had my camera in my hand

3005

01:59:38,470 --> 01:59:37,119

this time i see this object coming from

3006

01:59:40,310 --> 01:59:38,480

left to right

3007

01:59:41,189 --> 01:59:40,320

very quickly

3008

01:59:43,669 --> 01:59:41,199

uh

3009

01:59:46,149 --> 01:59:43,679

right i could clearly see it go in front

3010

01:59:49,270 --> 01:59:46,159

of it was behind the uh

3011

01:59:52,229 --> 01:59:49,280

the hot air balloon it went beside it

3012

01:59:53,669 --> 01:59:52,239

and right past it and i was able to take

3013

01:59:55,510 --> 01:59:53,679

a picture of it

3014

01:59:57,270 --> 01:59:55,520

and then right away i tried to switch it

3015

01:59:59,589 --> 01:59:57,280

over to video because i wanted to record

3016

02:00:02,149 --> 01:59:59,599

it moving and it was gone

3017

02:00:04,149 --> 02:00:02,159

but that was a in my opinion there was

3018

02:00:06,709 --> 02:00:04,159

no doubt that that was a real ufo

3019

02:00:08,790 --> 02:00:06,719

because that thing moved way too fast

3020

02:00:10,550 --> 02:00:08,800

and it was just there what else could it

3021

02:00:11,990 --> 02:00:10,560

have been i don't i don't know what it

3022

02:00:14,310 --> 02:00:12,000

could possibly also have been it flew

3023

02:00:16,070 --> 02:00:14,320

right by that that hot air balloon uh

3024

02:00:17,750 --> 02:00:16,080

that was cool seeing that was really

3025

02:00:19,910 --> 02:00:17,760

cool actually yeah

3026

02:00:21,669 --> 02:00:19,920

i saw the image of it it was a it was a

3027

02:00:24,390 --> 02:00:21,679

pretty good capture let's take our break

3028

02:00:26,229 --> 02:00:24,400

right here i guess tonight awakening man

3029

02:00:29,189 --> 02:00:26,239

i want to thank rob for coming in

3030

02:00:32,550 --> 02:00:29,199

earlier absolutely incredible this is

3031

02:00:34,310 --> 02:00:32,560

their ufo bigfoot road trip i'll be

3032

02:00:36,790 --> 02:00:34,320

right back stay with us

3033

02:00:41,430 --> 02:00:36,800

it is fade to black

3034

02:00:49,030 --> 02:00:42,790

hi everybody this is rob halpert the

3035

02:00:52,550 --> 02:00:51,510

this is kgra digital broadcasting

3036

02:00:56,229 --> 02:00:52,560

station

3037

02:00:58,070 --> 02:00:56,239

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

3038

02:01:00,149 --> 02:00:58,080

why is it we're not very good with our

3039

02:01:01,910 --> 02:01:00,159

health regiment until it's too late we

3040

02:01:03,750 --> 02:01:01,920

don't put oil in the car until the

3041

02:01:06,550 --> 02:01:03,760

engine blows up when the body's out of

3042

02:01:08,790 --> 02:01:06,560

balance your health is not so good give

3043

02:01:11,990 --> 02:01:08,800

your body some love log on to get the

3044

02:01:13,990 --> 02:01:12,000

tea.com that's get the tea dot com try

3045

02:01:17,030 --> 02:01:14,000

our life change tea which cleanses you

3046

02:01:18,709 --> 02:01:17,040

from harmful intruders a clean colon is

3047

02:01:20,709 --> 02:01:18,719

one of the ways to bring the body in

3048

02:01:22,790 --> 02:01:20,719

balance we also carry organic

3049

02:01:25,510 --> 02:01:22,800

supplements to help you get where you

3050

02:01:27,910 --> 02:01:25,520

need to go so do your body a favor log

3051
02:01:30,070 --> 02:01:27,920
on to get the tea.com that's get the

3052
02:01:32,310 --> 02:01:30,080
ttea.com

3053
02:01:34,709 --> 02:01:32,320
you can even visit our sales page to

3054
02:01:37,030 --> 02:01:34,719
save some dough does anybody call money

3055
02:01:39,109 --> 02:01:37,040
dough anymore anyway if you're looking

3056
02:01:42,470 --> 02:01:39,119
for short helpful health tips go to

3057
02:01:45,430 --> 02:01:42,480
youtube and punch in health matters now

3058
02:01:46,629 --> 02:01:45,440
that's health matters now

3059
02:01:49,669 --> 02:01:46,639
so

3060
02:01:52,149 --> 02:01:49,679
log on to get the tea.com shop get

3061
02:01:54,390 --> 02:01:52,159
balanced then learn some cool tips at

3062
02:01:57,750 --> 02:01:54,400
health matters now you'll be glad you

3063
02:01:59,750 --> 02:01:57,760

did that's get the tea dot com

3064

02:02:04,629 --> 02:01:59,760

your contact for current news and

3065

02:02:09,830 --> 02:02:06,390

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3066

02:02:12,950 --> 02:02:09,840

and i only drink fade to black blend

3067

02:02:14,629 --> 02:02:12,960

coffee from river moon just click on the

3068

02:02:16,310 --> 02:02:14,639

river moon coffee banner at

3069

02:02:20,390 --> 02:02:16,320

jimmychurchradio.com

3070

02:02:23,030 --> 02:02:20,400

promo code f2b blend

3071

02:02:25,830 --> 02:02:23,040

this is the only way forward

3072

02:02:30,990 --> 02:02:25,840

this is paid to black

3073

02:02:36,709 --> 02:02:34,870

[Music]

3074

02:02:39,669 --> 02:02:36,719

when you're in the house for longer

3075

02:02:42,149 --> 02:02:39,679

periods of time you can see them flying

3076

02:02:43,830 --> 02:02:42,159

or running across the floor

3077

02:02:47,189 --> 02:02:43,840

oh yuck

3078

02:02:51,430 --> 02:02:47,199

they're unhealthy gross and disgusting

3079

02:02:54,550 --> 02:02:51,440

bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

3080

02:02:56,629 --> 02:02:54,560

but occasionally bugs show up well i

3081

02:03:00,470 --> 02:02:56,639

found something that is tougher than

3082

02:03:03,750 --> 02:03:00,480

bugs orange guard on contact it kills

3083

02:03:07,350 --> 02:03:03,760

hidden bugs including ants roaches and

3084

02:03:09,750 --> 02:03:07,360

fleas plus orange guard is a residual

3085

02:03:12,149 --> 02:03:09,760

repellent all of the ingredients of

3086

02:03:15,270 --> 02:03:12,159

orange guard are on the fda generally

3087

02:03:18,790 --> 02:03:15,280

recognized as safe list orange guard may

3088

02:03:22,470 --> 02:03:18,800

be used around food humans and pets it

3089

02:03:25,070 --> 02:03:22,480

comes with a 30 day money back guarantee

3090

02:03:28,149 --> 02:03:25,080

orange guard available at

3091

02:03:28,960 --> 02:03:28,159

orangeguard.com whole foods and ace

3092

02:03:30,229 --> 02:03:28,970

hardware

3093

02:03:33,510 --> 02:03:30,239

[Music]

3094

02:03:36,229 --> 02:03:33,520

gold loves chaos uncertainty and

3095

02:03:38,149 --> 02:03:36,239

disarray history shows us what gold does

3096

02:03:39,910 --> 02:03:38,159

when people aren't sure aren't sure

3097

02:03:42,709 --> 02:03:39,920

about the government the stock market

3098

02:03:45,510 --> 02:03:42,719

their jobs or their retirement savings

3099

02:03:47,350 --> 02:03:45,520

our national debt is skyrocketing gold

3100

02:03:49,589 --> 02:03:47,360

and other precious metals are a defense

3101
02:03:52,310 --> 02:03:49,599
measure against inflation and a stock

3102
02:03:54,629 --> 02:03:52,320
market that might take years to recover

3103
02:03:56,870 --> 02:03:54,639
so what can you do right now to protect

3104
02:03:58,629 --> 02:03:56,880
yourself called united gold group we

3105
02:04:01,830 --> 02:03:58,639
offer gold and other precious metals

3106
02:04:03,430 --> 02:04:01,840
delivered securely within 72 hours are

3107
02:04:05,910 --> 02:04:03,440
you worried about the stock market we

3108
02:04:10,310 --> 02:04:05,920
can also help you set up a real gold or

3109
02:04:12,550 --> 02:04:10,320
silver ira or a 401k safe and secure

3110
02:04:15,910 --> 02:04:12,560
united gold group makes gold ownership

3111
02:04:18,390 --> 02:04:15,920
affordable call now and get up to 2 500

3112
02:04:23,430 --> 02:04:18,400
in free gold or silver with a qualified

3113
02:04:23,440 --> 02:04:26,030

that's

3114

02:04:36,550 --> 02:04:27,669

800-753-85534 or visit

3115

02:04:41,270 --> 02:04:39,430

[Applause]

3116

02:04:45,030 --> 02:04:41,280

you want to know a secret

3117

02:04:46,390 --> 02:04:45,040

i love police i really love ponies i'm

3118

02:04:48,629 --> 02:04:46,400

serious

3119

02:04:49,990 --> 02:04:48,639

i couldn't stay sane without ponies to

3120

02:04:53,189 --> 02:04:50,000

brush

3121

02:04:58,550 --> 02:04:53,199

why fade to black because you never got

3122

02:05:03,270 --> 02:05:00,709

this is fade to black with jimmy church

3123

02:05:07,910 --> 02:05:03,280

on the game changer radio network and

3124

02:05:07,920 --> 02:05:21,750

[Music]

3125

02:05:27,430 --> 02:05:23,270

all right welcome back fade to black

3126
02:05:29,750 --> 02:05:27,440
tonight road trip week night number one

3127
02:05:32,069 --> 02:05:29,760
awakening man

3128
02:05:33,669 --> 02:05:32,079
with raw rock cayman went

3129
02:05:34,950 --> 02:05:33,679
roz amazing

3130
02:05:37,589 --> 02:05:34,960
and uh

3131
02:05:39,910 --> 02:05:37,599
now uh i don't you know i expected this

3132
02:05:41,270 --> 02:05:39,920
with uh awakening man so we just spent

3133
02:05:43,830 --> 02:05:41,280
an hour and a half

3134
02:05:47,669 --> 02:05:43,840
uh discussing two nights on the road

3135
02:05:51,750 --> 02:05:47,679
so uh we gotta squeeze in uh 18 days now

3136
02:05:55,430 --> 02:05:51,760
eric in in a segment uh uh maybe two

3137
02:05:57,109 --> 02:05:55,440
uh might have to keep you on um so

3138
02:05:58,470 --> 02:05:57,119

uh next dude if you don't have me on

3139

02:06:00,790 --> 02:05:58,480

overtime you're not getting the cast

3140

02:06:03,510 --> 02:06:00,800

just so you know oh that's right you

3141

02:06:06,470 --> 02:06:03,520

paid me to be on the show tonight uh

3142

02:06:08,310 --> 02:06:06,480

people aren't supposed to know that

3143

02:06:09,910 --> 02:06:08,320

everybody's wondering how

3144

02:06:11,750 --> 02:06:09,920

awakening man

3145

02:06:13,430 --> 02:06:11,760

people people in your in your in your

3146

02:06:14,870 --> 02:06:13,440

youtube chat room think i'm on math or

3147

02:06:16,310 --> 02:06:14,880

something they don't understand that i'm

3148

02:06:18,390 --> 02:06:16,320

just trying to get all the information

3149

02:06:20,550 --> 02:06:18,400

in as fast as possible okay

3150

02:06:21,430 --> 02:06:20,560

okay well see you're already wasting

3151
02:06:22,790 --> 02:06:21,440
time

3152
02:06:25,830 --> 02:06:22,800
let me

3153
02:06:29,430 --> 02:06:25,840
run the show okay so

3154
02:06:31,350 --> 02:06:29,440
oh man okay so draper i did see that i

3155
02:06:32,550 --> 02:06:31,360
did i did see the ufo photograph that's

3156
02:06:34,870 --> 02:06:32,560
great okay

3157
02:06:37,189 --> 02:06:34,880
um where did you head to next did you go

3158
02:06:39,589 --> 02:06:37,199
to montana

3159
02:06:41,189 --> 02:06:39,599
uh so we stayed i stayed the draper was

3160
02:06:43,189 --> 02:06:41,199
the first chance

3161
02:06:45,109 --> 02:06:43,199
to just kind of chill for one day just

3162
02:06:47,430 --> 02:06:45,119
to uh just okay

3163
02:06:49,589 --> 02:06:47,440

did you go to montana yes and then it

3164

02:06:50,950 --> 02:06:49,599

was time to it was time to go to montana

3165

02:06:53,030 --> 02:06:50,960

which uh

3166

02:06:55,270 --> 02:06:53,040

which yeah you drove all the way through

3167

02:06:57,510 --> 02:06:55,280

uh you know all the way up to uh was it

3168

02:06:59,910 --> 02:06:57,520

salt lake up to idaho through idaho

3169

02:07:01,910 --> 02:06:59,920

falls all the way up to uh

3170

02:07:04,310 --> 02:07:01,920

montana where you went

3171

02:07:07,189 --> 02:07:04,320

okay so let's get to so you're in

3172

02:07:08,950 --> 02:07:07,199

montana okay and this is to see duke

3173

02:07:11,510 --> 02:07:08,960

sullivan

3174

02:07:12,709 --> 02:07:11,520

correct and also uh this guy who you're

3175

02:07:15,270 --> 02:07:12,719

going to want to have on the show one

3176
02:07:17,189 --> 02:07:15,280
day who's my new fav who's my new hero

3177
02:07:18,310 --> 02:07:17,199
of a bigfoot researcher named william

3178
02:07:21,030 --> 02:07:18,320
lunsford

3179
02:07:23,589 --> 02:07:21,040
uh this guy is phenomenal the texan man

3180
02:07:25,430 --> 02:07:23,599
61 years old been researching bigfoot

3181
02:07:27,830 --> 02:07:25,440
for 44 years

3182
02:07:29,669 --> 02:07:27,840
and uh as soon as i walk in okay so i

3183
02:07:31,910 --> 02:07:29,679
get to duke's house i walk and he says

3184
02:07:34,069 --> 02:07:31,920
hey eric walk in the door and then

3185
02:07:35,830 --> 02:07:34,079
william lundsford's already there and

3186
02:07:38,310 --> 02:07:35,840
and we'll say we say our hellos and

3187
02:07:40,390 --> 02:07:38,320
whatnot and then we sit down and this

3188
02:07:42,229 --> 02:07:40,400

guy william loves her he he he knew what

3189

02:07:44,629 --> 02:07:42,239

i wanted to see and he didn't waste any

3190

02:07:46,950 --> 02:07:44,639

time he pulls out his phone and he

3191

02:07:48,870 --> 02:07:46,960

starts showing me pictures and as he's

3192

02:07:50,870 --> 02:07:48,880

showing me the pictures he's telling me

3193

02:07:53,510 --> 02:07:50,880

the story behind the pictures

3194

02:07:55,830 --> 02:07:53,520

and uh he went on for two hours

3195

02:07:58,069 --> 02:07:55,840

and i have to be honest sometimes the

3196

02:07:59,990 --> 02:07:58,079

information got overwhelming for me uh

3197

02:08:01,430 --> 02:08:00,000

for after about the first half hour of

3198

02:08:03,109 --> 02:08:01,440

seeing these pictures and having him

3199

02:08:05,430 --> 02:08:03,119

tell me these stories

3200

02:08:07,109 --> 02:08:05,440

i got i was just i actually got nervous

3201

02:08:10,069 --> 02:08:07,119

it was like it was too much i was a

3202

02:08:12,709 --> 02:08:10,079

little overwhelmed okay

3203

02:08:14,470 --> 02:08:12,719

we'll save that for another show so what

3204

02:08:17,350 --> 02:08:14,480

happened uh

3205

02:08:20,790 --> 02:08:17,360

uh uh with duke what what happened first

3206

02:08:23,189 --> 02:08:20,800

you guys how how how long were you

3207

02:08:25,189 --> 02:08:23,199

so we all get in our vehicles duke duke

3208

02:08:27,270 --> 02:08:25,199

road with uh with william lunford he

3209

02:08:29,669 --> 02:08:27,280

flew in from texas he got a got a rental

3210

02:08:31,510 --> 02:08:29,679

car and i drove in my van of course and

3211

02:08:34,069 --> 02:08:31,520

we we drove out it was about about an

3212

02:08:35,830 --> 02:08:34,079

hour and a half drive into the uh

3213

02:08:37,109 --> 02:08:35,840

into the mountains out there duke told

3214

02:08:38,790 --> 02:08:37,119

me the name of the mountains i can't

3215

02:08:40,069 --> 02:08:38,800

think of what it is right now but the

3216

02:08:41,589 --> 02:08:40,079

prairie i think it's the prairie

3217

02:08:43,350 --> 02:08:41,599

mountains or something like that it's

3218

02:08:46,310 --> 02:08:43,360

it's way up there about seven thousand

3219

02:08:47,669 --> 02:08:46,320

feet up in in the forest and uh it was

3220

02:08:49,030 --> 02:08:47,679

beautiful i mean the drive-in we're

3221

02:08:51,189 --> 02:08:49,040

going through these little funky towns

3222

02:08:52,790 --> 02:08:51,199

so there's like 200 people and nothing

3223

02:08:54,950 --> 02:08:52,800

but ranchers and you know so we get up

3224

02:08:56,390 --> 02:08:54,960

there and it's uh it's about four

3225

02:08:57,910 --> 02:08:56,400

o'clock in the afternoon and so

3226

02:09:00,149 --> 02:08:57,920

everybody's kind of setting up their

3227

02:09:02,629 --> 02:09:00,159

their stuff you know all their tents and

3228

02:09:04,950 --> 02:09:02,639

everything like that and whatnot and uh

3229

02:09:07,270 --> 02:09:04,960

so when we get the campfire going

3230

02:09:08,950 --> 02:09:07,280

and then we start hearing uh some some

3231

02:09:10,069 --> 02:09:08,960

sounds

3232

02:09:12,390 --> 02:09:10,079

and uh

3233

02:09:14,310 --> 02:09:12,400

sounds i'd heard these types of sounds

3234

02:09:16,550 --> 02:09:14,320

before it's not the type of sound that i

3235

02:09:18,229 --> 02:09:16,560

imagined i would hear what did you hear

3236

02:09:20,310 --> 02:09:18,239

but were there what did it sound like go

3237

02:09:22,149 --> 02:09:20,320

ahead what did it sound like well it was

3238

02:09:24,800 --> 02:09:22,159

it was it was like a cross between a

3239

02:09:26,950 --> 02:09:24,810

whistle and a howl it was like

3240

02:09:29,510 --> 02:09:26,960

[Laughter]

3241

02:09:32,310 --> 02:09:29,520

and at first i wasn't sure if it was the

3242

02:09:33,589 --> 02:09:32,320

wind or the trees or if it was an owl i

3243

02:09:34,870 --> 02:09:33,599

mean i'm thinking all these things in my

3244

02:09:36,870 --> 02:09:34,880

head i don't know what the heck the

3245

02:09:38,709 --> 02:09:36,880

sound is i've never heard it before and

3246

02:09:40,470 --> 02:09:38,719

i said duke i mean are you hearing this

3247

02:09:41,990 --> 02:09:40,480

sound he goes yeah i go do you know what

3248

02:09:43,990 --> 02:09:42,000

that is he goes no i've never heard that

3249

02:09:45,430 --> 02:09:44,000

sound before and none of these other

3250

02:09:46,950 --> 02:09:45,440

guys there was five other guys there

3251
02:09:48,229 --> 02:09:46,960
that were bigfoot researchers that were

3252
02:09:50,470 --> 02:09:48,239
there and none of them had heard this

3253
02:09:52,069 --> 02:09:50,480
sound before so we're so i'm just in my

3254
02:09:53,510 --> 02:09:52,079
mind i'm just kind of putting it on on

3255
02:09:54,790 --> 02:09:53,520
the back burner thinking okay i don't

3256
02:09:55,990 --> 02:09:54,800
know what this sound is but it's

3257
02:09:56,950 --> 02:09:56,000
interesting

3258
02:09:59,270 --> 02:09:56,960
um

3259
02:10:00,950 --> 02:09:59,280
so uh so we so that was it just a little

3260
02:10:01,910 --> 02:10:00,960
bit not not much just a little bit of a

3261
02:10:03,830 --> 02:10:01,920
sound

3262
02:10:05,430 --> 02:10:03,840
uh so the next more so we sleep in you

3263
02:10:06,790 --> 02:10:05,440

know we're telling camp of the this is

3264

02:10:08,229 --> 02:10:06,800

what was probably the coolest part of

3265

02:10:09,830 --> 02:10:08,239

the trip for me

3266

02:10:11,669 --> 02:10:09,840

is uh these other guys that were there

3267

02:10:13,510 --> 02:10:11,679

hadn't heard any of these stories that

3268

02:10:15,030 --> 02:10:13,520

william was telling me at duke's house

3269

02:10:16,229 --> 02:10:15,040

north sea nor had they seen any of the

3270

02:10:18,550 --> 02:10:16,239

pictures

3271

02:10:21,830 --> 02:10:18,560

so we literally hung around the campfire

3272

02:10:23,830 --> 02:10:21,840

for for no exaggeration about six hours

3273

02:10:25,750 --> 02:10:23,840

and i got to listen to bigfoot stories

3274

02:10:27,990 --> 02:10:25,760

from these guys for six hours it was the

3275

02:10:29,510 --> 02:10:28,000

great and i was able to record some of

3276

02:10:30,950 --> 02:10:29,520

it uh i wish i could have recorded all

3277

02:10:32,229 --> 02:10:30,960

of it but i didn't but these stories

3278

02:10:33,510 --> 02:10:32,239

were phenomenal if you ever get william

3279

02:10:35,990 --> 02:10:33,520

lundsford on your show i'm sure he'll

3280

02:10:38,310 --> 02:10:36,000

tell you okay yeah let's not circle

3281

02:10:40,149 --> 02:10:38,320

eric it's bad radio

3282

02:10:43,669 --> 02:10:40,159

to say that you listen to bigfoot

3283

02:10:45,270 --> 02:10:43,679

stories for six hours let's get to the

3284

02:10:47,109 --> 02:10:45,280

excitement

3285

02:10:48,709 --> 02:10:47,119

what happened okay

3286

02:10:50,790 --> 02:10:48,719

so the next well so all right so the

3287

02:10:52,229 --> 02:10:50,800

next morning we wake up it's 5 30 in the

3288

02:10:53,910 --> 02:10:52,239

morning you know we got we got the fire

3289

02:10:54,950 --> 02:10:53,920

going because it's like 22 degrees

3290

02:10:56,390 --> 02:10:54,960

outside

3291

02:10:58,310 --> 02:10:56,400

and uh and then now we're hearing the

3292

02:10:59,990 --> 02:10:58,320

sounds again but this time we're not

3293

02:11:01,510 --> 02:11:00,000

just hearing the sound in one area we're

3294

02:11:02,950 --> 02:11:01,520

hearing it in like two or three areas

3295

02:11:05,030 --> 02:11:02,960

kind of around the area where the

3296

02:11:07,750 --> 02:11:05,040

campsite was but you can't really tell

3297

02:11:09,830 --> 02:11:07,760

how far away it is whether it's 50 yards

3298

02:11:12,390 --> 02:11:09,840

away are you recording this hard to tell

3299

02:11:14,870 --> 02:11:12,400

are you recording the sounds

3300

02:11:17,109 --> 02:11:14,880

yes i did record the sound i've got two

3301

02:11:19,189 --> 02:11:17,119

recordings of these sounds okay cool and

3302

02:11:20,550 --> 02:11:19,199

uh so then what happened and one one

3303

02:11:22,069 --> 02:11:20,560

footnote that i want to mention because

3304

02:11:24,069 --> 02:11:22,079

this is important

3305

02:11:25,750 --> 02:11:24,079

uh there's a guy named uh rocky mountain

3306

02:11:27,589 --> 02:11:25,760

sasquatch that's on you can find him on

3307

02:11:29,669 --> 02:11:27,599

youtube and on facebook and this guy

3308

02:11:32,149 --> 02:11:29,679

does what i wish i could do which is he

3309

02:11:34,550 --> 02:11:32,159

goes he literally travels with his wife

3310

02:11:38,069 --> 02:11:34,560

at the drop of a dime he's got sponsors

3311

02:11:39,990 --> 02:11:38,079

he literally does bigfoot research 24 7

3312

02:11:42,709 --> 02:11:40,000

12 months out of the year did you meet

3313

02:11:44,790 --> 02:11:42,719

him was he there go ahead was he there

3314

02:11:45,910 --> 02:11:44,800

with you he was not there but but this

3315

02:11:47,910 --> 02:11:45,920

is important

3316

02:11:50,790 --> 02:11:47,920

in his video that he did three weeks ago

3317

02:11:52,629 --> 02:11:50,800

that i just watched yesterday

3318

02:11:54,149 --> 02:11:52,639

he's in this uh he's up there in oregon

3319

02:11:57,030 --> 02:11:54,159

doing some bigfoot research and the

3320

02:11:58,870 --> 02:11:57,040

exact sounds that he was recording were

3321

02:12:01,109 --> 02:11:58,880

the same exact sounds that we were

3322

02:12:03,109 --> 02:12:01,119

hearing in montana so to me that was

3323

02:12:05,109 --> 02:12:03,119

kind of okay so it's not just here in

3324

02:12:06,709 --> 02:12:05,119

montana there these sounds are happening

3325

02:12:09,669 --> 02:12:06,719

somewhere else with this other big okay

3326

02:12:11,669 --> 02:12:09,679

okay so then what happened okay so okay

3327

02:12:13,510 --> 02:12:11,679

so now it's time to divide up the teams

3328

02:12:15,669 --> 02:12:13,520

there's three there's six of us you know

3329

02:12:17,750 --> 02:12:15,679

two guys go this way two guys go that

3330

02:12:20,229 --> 02:12:17,760

way two guys go this way you know duke

3331

02:12:21,589 --> 02:12:20,239

says okay we all have each of us had a

3332

02:12:22,709 --> 02:12:21,599

guide with us that had already been

3333

02:12:23,990 --> 02:12:22,719

there before

3334

02:12:26,229 --> 02:12:24,000

so we're you know we're trudging through

3335

02:12:27,830 --> 02:12:26,239

the forest you know this is like this is

3336

02:12:29,669 --> 02:12:27,840

not there's no path

3337

02:12:31,830 --> 02:12:29,679

there's no uh there's no trails we're

3338

02:12:35,669 --> 02:12:31,840

literally you know climbing through you

3339

02:12:37,350 --> 02:12:35,679

know tall grass dead dead dead trees

3340

02:12:39,910 --> 02:12:37,360

climbing up rocks i mean this is

3341

02:12:41,750 --> 02:12:39,920

legitimate hiking and we're going to

3342

02:12:43,910 --> 02:12:41,760

these areas where duke has been before

3343

02:12:45,830 --> 02:12:43,920

where these massive tree structures

3344

02:12:47,589 --> 02:12:45,840

these are not these little cool street

3345

02:12:49,109 --> 02:12:47,599

structures that you saw pictures of on

3346

02:12:51,350 --> 02:12:49,119

the uh on twitter here that i was

3347

02:12:54,310 --> 02:12:51,360

posting from ashley these things are

3348

02:12:56,790 --> 02:12:54,320

five six times the size uh with with

3349

02:12:59,350 --> 02:12:56,800

trees that logs much thicker and much

3350

02:13:01,510 --> 02:12:59,360

taller i mean these trees are 80 to 120

3351

02:13:02,790 --> 02:13:01,520

feet tall and they're all intertwined

3352

02:13:04,149 --> 02:13:02,800

like a teepee

3353

02:13:06,069 --> 02:13:04,159

uh they're just

3354

02:13:07,990 --> 02:13:06,079

crossed up and and then they're woven

3355

02:13:10,550 --> 02:13:08,000

together and you got two of these uh

3356

02:13:12,069 --> 02:13:10,560

trees that are off the ground

3357

02:13:13,510 --> 02:13:12,079

they didn't come out of the ground in

3358

02:13:15,270 --> 02:13:13,520

that area because there's no roots

3359

02:13:17,030 --> 02:13:15,280

anywhere there's no disturbance in the

3360

02:13:18,470 --> 02:13:17,040

ground these things were placed there

3361

02:13:19,350 --> 02:13:18,480

that's the only way they could have got

3362

02:13:21,030 --> 02:13:19,360

there

3363

02:13:22,470 --> 02:13:21,040

but what was interesting is the whole

3364

02:13:24,470 --> 02:13:22,480

time we're hiking around looking for

3365

02:13:26,390 --> 02:13:24,480

tree structures there's also lots of

3366

02:13:27,510 --> 02:13:26,400

megalithic rock structures up there that

3367

02:13:29,830 --> 02:13:27,520

were really cool that we're taking

3368

02:13:32,470 --> 02:13:29,840

pictures of so my intuition was telling

3369

02:13:34,550 --> 02:13:32,480

me that this area something was going on

3370

02:13:36,629 --> 02:13:34,560

here many many moons ago

3371

02:13:38,470 --> 02:13:36,639

beyond humanity that we know now that

3372

02:13:40,709 --> 02:13:38,480

this just felt like the vibe i got was

3373

02:13:42,790 --> 02:13:40,719

this was a hot spot no doubt about it

3374

02:13:45,589 --> 02:13:42,800

and um but we were not hearing any

3375

02:13:47,109 --> 02:13:45,599

sounds as soon as we left the campsite

3376

02:13:48,950 --> 02:13:47,119

and walked into the woods and started

3377

02:13:51,270 --> 02:13:48,960

hiking not one sound did we hear the

3378

02:13:52,790 --> 02:13:51,280

whole entire time then after our little

3379

02:13:55,189 --> 02:13:52,800

hike in the morning we come back to the

3380

02:13:56,870 --> 02:13:55,199

campsite at in the afternoon and the

3381

02:13:58,550 --> 02:13:56,880

sounds start up again

3382

02:14:00,069 --> 02:13:58,560

and but now it's not just one or two

3383

02:14:01,510 --> 02:14:00,079

you've got three of them you've got four

3384

02:14:03,189 --> 02:14:01,520

of them you've got you've got sounds

3385

02:14:04,790 --> 02:14:03,199

kind of like in a half moon shape all

3386

02:14:07,189 --> 02:14:04,800

around us

3387

02:14:09,510 --> 02:14:07,199

uh it and it wasn't scary it wasn't

3388

02:14:11,270 --> 02:14:09,520

intimidating it was just strange

3389

02:14:12,709 --> 02:14:11,280

um so we're sitting there and duke's

3390

02:14:14,470 --> 02:14:12,719

sitting there next to me and the other

3391

02:14:16,550 --> 02:14:14,480

guys are we're all in kind of a circle

3392

02:14:18,870 --> 02:14:16,560

around the campfire and all of a sudden

3393

02:14:21,510 --> 02:14:18,880

i hear this loud crackle pop pop crackle

3394

02:14:23,189 --> 02:14:21,520

and i'm looking over and i see this 80

3395

02:14:25,109 --> 02:14:23,199

to 100 foot uh

3396

02:14:27,350 --> 02:14:25,119

pine tree or whatever type of tree it

3397

02:14:29,510 --> 02:14:27,360

was it's coming down

3398

02:14:31,189 --> 02:14:29,520

uh it's not coming down on the campsite

3399

02:14:33,830 --> 02:14:31,199

but it's coming down near the road where

3400

02:14:36,550 --> 02:14:33,840

we where we drove in and it just crashes

3401

02:14:39,189 --> 02:14:36,560

into the ground uh so so right away i

3402

02:14:40,870 --> 02:14:39,199

hop up and duke hops up and i said let's

3403

02:14:42,790 --> 02:14:40,880

go see what's going on you know i i

3404

02:14:44,470 --> 02:14:42,800

didn't even think about you know if

3405

02:14:46,229 --> 02:14:44,480

bigfoot pushed that tree over i didn't

3406

02:14:48,069 --> 02:14:46,239

really care i just wanted to go see what

3407

02:14:49,910 --> 02:14:48,079

had happened so what happened we walked

3408

02:14:51,669 --> 02:14:49,920

up there that's a pretty big tree it

3409

02:14:53,510 --> 02:14:51,679

must have been loud was laying on the

3410

02:14:55,430 --> 02:14:53,520

ground go ahead i'm sorry what i said it

3411

02:14:57,669 --> 02:14:55,440

must have been loud

3412

02:14:59,589 --> 02:14:57,679

it was really loud i mean it was it was

3413

02:15:01,750 --> 02:14:59,599

it was crazy i mean and what was

3414

02:15:03,910 --> 02:15:01,760

interesting is all these guys said that

3415

02:15:05,270 --> 02:15:03,920

they've never seen the tree fall down on

3416

02:15:06,550 --> 02:15:05,280

the forest or heard a tree fall down

3417

02:15:09,189 --> 02:15:06,560

before it was their first time

3418

02:15:11,669 --> 02:15:09,199

experiencing that also uh duke was kind

3419

02:15:13,990 --> 02:15:11,679

of he thought it was cool so we went we

3420

02:15:15,910 --> 02:15:14,000

saw the tree the tree had snapped off

3421

02:15:17,990 --> 02:15:15,920

about three feet up it looked like it

3422

02:15:20,229 --> 02:15:18,000

might have been cut at one point

3423

02:15:21,990 --> 02:15:20,239

but i don't know for sure but it's

3424

02:15:23,510 --> 02:15:22,000

possible that you know i'm not going to

3425

02:15:25,270 --> 02:15:23,520

speculate and say that bigfoot pushed

3426

02:15:26,790 --> 02:15:25,280

this tree over i guess it could have

3427

02:15:28,709 --> 02:15:26,800

been it could have been but i'm not

3428

02:15:31,589 --> 02:15:28,719

going to claim that that's what happened

3429

02:15:32,870 --> 02:15:31,599

okay so then uh so that day kind of goes

3430

02:15:36,709 --> 02:15:32,880

on and and

3431

02:15:39,830 --> 02:15:36,719

and then we go on another hike and yeah

3432

02:15:41,270 --> 02:15:39,840

eric eric eric stop stop did the tree

3433

02:15:43,189 --> 02:15:41,280

break

3434

02:15:46,390 --> 02:15:43,199

or did were the roots out of the ground

3435

02:15:48,229 --> 02:15:46,400

how did it just fall over i mean that we

3436

02:15:50,550 --> 02:15:48,239

don't know it did break but we don't

3437

02:15:52,149 --> 02:15:50,560

know how it felt okay so i'm gonna get

3438

02:15:53,830 --> 02:15:52,159

to the next the next part of the story

3439

02:15:54,870 --> 02:15:53,840

is even more interesting

3440

02:15:56,550 --> 02:15:54,880

is uh

3441

02:15:58,069 --> 02:15:56,560

is is again

3442

02:15:59,990 --> 02:15:58,079

uh we're around the campsite we're

3443

02:16:01,189 --> 02:16:00,000

hearing the sounds it's a little bit

3444

02:16:03,189 --> 02:16:01,199

windy

3445

02:16:05,910 --> 02:16:03,199

and you could see all the trees from

3446

02:16:08,310 --> 02:16:05,920

where we were and there's this one area

3447

02:16:10,069 --> 02:16:08,320

about maybe 100 yards away

3448

02:16:11,830 --> 02:16:10,079

that where there's about five trees that

3449

02:16:14,069 --> 02:16:11,840

are moving around you could see them

3450

02:16:17,270 --> 02:16:14,079

moving and they're swaying

3451
02:16:18,950 --> 02:16:17,280
but the trees around it were not moving

3452
02:16:20,950 --> 02:16:18,960
so it couldn't have been the wind

3453
02:16:22,229 --> 02:16:20,960
because if it was the wind then all the

3454
02:16:23,990 --> 02:16:22,239
trees in that area would have been

3455
02:16:26,229 --> 02:16:24,000
moving these were all the same height

3456
02:16:28,950 --> 02:16:26,239
and then all of a sudden

3457
02:16:30,629 --> 02:16:28,960
crack snapple pop again

3458
02:16:32,709 --> 02:16:30,639
another tree is coming down this time

3459
02:16:34,549 --> 02:16:32,719
it's in another area this huge tree all

3460
02:16:36,469 --> 02:16:34,559
right and duke could see it and this

3461
02:16:39,349 --> 02:16:36,479
thing comes slamming down

3462
02:16:40,870 --> 02:16:39,359
uh again this is about 50 to 75 yards

3463
02:16:42,790 --> 02:16:40,880

from where we were sitting

3464

02:16:44,709 --> 02:16:42,800

and again i pop up and i said i'm going

3465

02:16:47,750 --> 02:16:44,719

to go up there i got to see i got to see

3466

02:16:49,750 --> 02:16:47,760

what happened and a hike up the mountain

3467

02:16:52,150 --> 02:16:49,760

and this tree literally came out of the

3468

02:16:55,270 --> 02:16:52,160

ground the roots are out of the ground

3469

02:16:57,270 --> 02:16:55,280

this this tree was not chopped or cut

3470

02:16:59,669 --> 02:16:57,280

uh if it might have been pushed over i

3471

02:17:01,830 --> 02:16:59,679

don't know but but this tree was laying

3472

02:17:03,429 --> 02:17:01,840

there uh with roots and all just laying

3473

02:17:06,549 --> 02:17:03,439

on the ground you know 100 foot long

3474

02:17:08,870 --> 02:17:06,559

trees so 100 150 foot trees are just

3475

02:17:11,190 --> 02:17:08,880

falling down around you guys

3476

02:17:11,990 --> 02:17:11,200

yes two trees yes in a matter of two

3477

02:17:14,549 --> 02:17:12,000

days

3478

02:17:16,790 --> 02:17:14,559

wow that's pretty nuts yeah i've never

3479

02:17:18,309 --> 02:17:16,800

had one tree fall down next to me let

3480

02:17:20,549 --> 02:17:18,319

alone two

3481

02:17:23,110 --> 02:17:20,559

and and those are big trees

3482

02:17:24,150 --> 02:17:23,120

yeah that's crazy yeah

3483

02:17:25,910 --> 02:17:24,160

so uh

3484

02:17:27,750 --> 02:17:25,920

fast forwarding uh there's this lady

3485

02:17:29,509 --> 02:17:27,760

named robin mcrae if you're ever going

3486

02:17:31,270 --> 02:17:29,519

to have a female guest to come on your

3487

02:17:33,830 --> 02:17:31,280

show to talk about bigfoot she would be

3488

02:17:36,070 --> 02:17:33,840

the lady because apparently she has

3489

02:17:37,990 --> 02:17:36,080

psychic abilities and for whatever

3490

02:17:40,389 --> 02:17:38,000

reason she's able to communicate

3491

02:17:42,150 --> 02:17:40,399

psychically with the bigfoot okay um so

3492

02:17:45,509 --> 02:17:42,160

she apparently is able to have

3493

02:17:48,629 --> 02:17:45,519

conversations or whatever communications

3494

02:17:50,950 --> 02:17:48,639

with bigfoot even if she's not there

3495

02:17:52,070 --> 02:17:50,960

so so so duke calls her up after and i'm

3496

02:17:53,589 --> 02:17:52,080

kind of fast forwarding because there's

3497

02:17:55,669 --> 02:17:53,599

more to tell about that little trip

3498

02:17:57,589 --> 02:17:55,679

there at in montana but duke called her

3499

02:17:58,870 --> 02:17:57,599

up and said hey you know we got trees

3500

02:18:01,910 --> 02:17:58,880

falling down

3501

02:18:04,070 --> 02:18:01,920

uh we're hearing these strange noises

3502

02:18:06,629 --> 02:18:04,080

talk to me and she says

3503

02:18:08,150 --> 02:18:06,639

she says yes those are the sasquatch uh

3504

02:18:10,309 --> 02:18:08,160

they're they're they're out there that

3505

02:18:12,070 --> 02:18:10,319

they're they're keeping their distance

3506

02:18:14,469 --> 02:18:12,080

uh but those are the sasquatch that are

3507

02:18:16,150 --> 02:18:14,479

making these sounds uh yes those are the

3508

02:18:18,389 --> 02:18:16,160

sasquatch that they're playing with you

3509

02:18:20,150 --> 02:18:18,399

guys they they push the tree over

3510

02:18:22,150 --> 02:18:20,160

she's she's telling that duke that this

3511

02:18:23,830 --> 02:18:22,160

is what's happening again i don't know

3512

02:18:25,190 --> 02:18:23,840

if that's fact or if that's really what

3513

02:18:27,190 --> 02:18:25,200

happened but that's what she believes

3514

02:18:28,709 --> 02:18:27,200

happened and duke believes her because

3515

02:18:30,549 --> 02:18:28,719

she's apparently got a pretty good track

3516

02:18:31,910 --> 02:18:30,559

record with her psychic abilities with

3517

02:18:34,469 --> 02:18:31,920

the sasquatch

3518

02:18:36,150 --> 02:18:34,479

so that was exciting to find out uh and

3519

02:18:37,910 --> 02:18:36,160

here's the other thing was kind of cool

3520

02:18:40,309 --> 02:18:37,920

is apparently duke's brought other

3521

02:18:42,389 --> 02:18:40,319

people up to the site in the past

3522

02:18:44,309 --> 02:18:42,399

and for whatever reason the sasquatch or

3523

02:18:45,429 --> 02:18:44,319

the bigfoot did not like these a couple

3524

02:18:48,230 --> 02:18:45,439

of these people that he's brought up

3525

02:18:50,709 --> 02:18:48,240

there so they they do what he calls a

3526

02:18:51,990 --> 02:18:50,719

zapdom somehow they they do something

3527

02:18:53,669 --> 02:18:52,000

where they zap you and you get a

3528

02:18:55,030 --> 02:18:53,679

headache and you have no energy and you

3529

02:18:57,190 --> 02:18:55,040

just want to lay down you don't want to

3530

02:18:58,309 --> 02:18:57,200

do anything and a couple times a couple

3531

02:19:00,629 --> 02:18:58,319

people that have been up there they had

3532

02:19:02,790 --> 02:19:00,639

to go home early because they were sick

3533

02:19:05,509 --> 02:19:02,800

but these particular this particular

3534

02:19:08,070 --> 02:19:05,519

occasion the lady told duke that these

3535

02:19:10,629 --> 02:19:08,080

sasquatches bigfoot liked me they liked

3536

02:19:12,629 --> 02:19:10,639

william and they they they were glad

3537

02:19:14,950 --> 02:19:12,639

that we were there

3538

02:19:16,790 --> 02:19:14,960

so i mean this was kind of cool hearing

3539

02:19:18,549 --> 02:19:16,800

all this stuff i have no evidence any of

3540

02:19:19,750 --> 02:19:18,559

it's true but this is the story that's

3541

02:19:21,990 --> 02:19:19,760

being told to me and these are the

3542

02:19:25,669 --> 02:19:22,000

experiences that i'm having

3543

02:19:28,309 --> 02:19:25,679

uh interesting and uh now that's this is

3544

02:19:30,549 --> 02:19:28,319

day number one with duke

3545

02:19:33,589 --> 02:19:30,559

yeah this uh we're on day number two now

3546

02:19:35,990 --> 02:19:33,599

okay and so the third day the third day

3547

02:19:37,990 --> 02:19:36,000

uh i'm camping in this little area in my

3548

02:19:40,230 --> 02:19:38,000

in my van kind of a little bit away from

3549

02:19:42,549 --> 02:19:40,240

where the campsite was maybe 20 yards 30

3550

02:19:44,070 --> 02:19:42,559

yards over and behind my van there's

3551

02:19:44,950 --> 02:19:44,080

this pile of

3552

02:19:48,710 --> 02:19:44,960

and i'll

3553

02:19:51,190 --> 02:19:48,720

post some pictures of these these really

3554

02:19:54,150 --> 02:19:51,200

nice crystal rocks they had this little

3555

02:19:56,150 --> 02:19:54,160

brown sheen on the outside but the the

3556

02:19:58,550 --> 02:19:56,160

quality of the crystal was good this was

3557

02:20:00,389 --> 02:19:58,560

not super clear crystal but if you were

3558

02:20:02,070 --> 02:20:00,399

to polish it it would be i mean it's

3559

02:20:03,910 --> 02:20:02,080

kind of thing you'd put and hang out on

3560

02:20:05,910 --> 02:20:03,920

your on your mantel at your house this

3561

02:20:07,270 --> 02:20:05,920

is some nice crystal and there's a whole

3562

02:20:09,990 --> 02:20:07,280

pile of them

3563

02:20:12,309 --> 02:20:10,000

in the ground uh in the in the dirt

3564

02:20:15,030 --> 02:20:12,319

right behind my van

3565

02:20:16,389 --> 02:20:15,040

and uh and so duke duke says that they

3566

02:20:19,190 --> 02:20:16,399

left those there

3567

02:20:22,070 --> 02:20:19,200

as a gift for us

3568

02:20:24,790 --> 02:20:22,080

and duke says that that the sasquatch

3569

02:20:27,670 --> 02:20:24,800

apparently told this robin mcrae lady

3570

02:20:30,230 --> 02:20:27,680

that each of us can take one of these

3571

02:20:31,910 --> 02:20:30,240

crystal rocks that they left there as a

3572

02:20:34,469 --> 02:20:31,920

as a gift

3573

02:20:36,710 --> 02:20:34,479

and and so we did and so we took these

3574

02:20:38,950 --> 02:20:36,720

rocks and again this is just

3575

02:20:40,790 --> 02:20:38,960

more kind of strange weird things i mean

3576

02:20:42,309 --> 02:20:40,800

all these little minor and we didn't see

3577

02:20:44,309 --> 02:20:42,319

the sasquatch

3578

02:20:46,150 --> 02:20:44,319

uh didn't see the bigfoot i personally

3579

02:20:47,910 --> 02:20:46,160

did not see a bigfoot or a sasquatch

3580

02:20:49,910 --> 02:20:47,920

when i was there but every other

3581

02:20:51,510 --> 02:20:49,920

experience that you can imagine having

3582

02:20:53,190 --> 02:20:51,520

other than maybe having rocks thrown at

3583

02:20:54,230 --> 02:20:53,200

us if they didn't like us apparently

3584

02:20:56,469 --> 02:20:54,240

they would have been throwing these

3585

02:20:57,670 --> 02:20:56,479

crystal rocks at us but they liked us so

3586

02:21:00,550 --> 02:20:57,680

they didn't they placed them there and

3587

02:21:04,309 --> 02:21:00,560

they gave them as a gift to us

3588

02:21:06,870 --> 02:21:04,319

and uh what about sightings

3589

02:21:07,830 --> 02:21:06,880

did you see bigfoot no

3590

02:21:14,950 --> 02:21:07,840

no

3591

02:21:17,990 --> 02:21:14,960

one of the sightings that duke had had

3592

02:21:19,910 --> 02:21:18,000

prior at a prior a month before

3593

02:21:22,950 --> 02:21:19,920

uh he was up on this one mountain that

3594

02:21:24,710 --> 02:21:22,960

we were together at the the third day

3595

02:21:26,389 --> 02:21:24,720

and he was showing me this area where

3596

02:21:29,510 --> 02:21:26,399

they filmed uh

3597

02:21:31,750 --> 02:21:29,520

some bigfoot that were in this tree area

3598

02:21:34,150 --> 02:21:31,760

and i think i sent you those pictures

3599

02:21:35,110 --> 02:21:34,160

and uh he says okay this is where we

3600

02:21:37,670 --> 02:21:35,120

were

3601
02:21:39,110 --> 02:21:37,680
when we when when i didn't even realize

3602
02:21:41,190 --> 02:21:39,120
the bigfoot were there but i was

3603
02:21:43,590 --> 02:21:41,200
scanning with my camera and i happened

3604
02:21:45,349 --> 02:21:43,600
to stand by and there was there was some

3605
02:21:47,349 --> 02:21:45,359
of them in this wood pile and one of

3606
02:21:49,190 --> 02:21:47,359
them had peaked his head up and you can

3607
02:21:51,270 --> 02:21:49,200
clearly see the cone head you could see

3608
02:21:54,070 --> 02:21:51,280
the face you could see the eyes and the

3609
02:21:55,990 --> 02:21:54,080
eyes were red which was interesting so

3610
02:21:57,190 --> 02:21:56,000
they weren't happy that duke was up

3611
02:21:59,510 --> 02:21:57,200
there and apparently there was some

3612
02:22:02,150 --> 02:21:59,520
babies up there in the tree in the tree

3613
02:22:04,630 --> 02:22:02,160

pile that duke sees and his other fellow

3614

02:22:06,630 --> 02:22:04,640

uh researchers can see i mean i could

3615

02:22:08,309 --> 02:22:06,640

see them i i'm not gonna bet my last

3616

02:22:10,469 --> 02:22:08,319

dollar that there were baby bigfoot in

3617

02:22:12,150 --> 02:22:10,479

this pile of wood but i do believe that

3618

02:22:13,750 --> 02:22:12,160

there was a large sasquatch i can

3619

02:22:16,150 --> 02:22:13,760

clearly see the head and the face and

3620

02:22:18,550 --> 02:22:16,160

the eyes and so anyway i was he took me

3621

02:22:20,469 --> 02:22:18,560

to that spot and i was able to observe

3622

02:22:22,630 --> 02:22:20,479

that there was no tree stumps there

3623

02:22:24,710 --> 02:22:22,640

there was no shadows there was nothing

3624

02:22:26,070 --> 02:22:24,720

else there that could have possibly been

3625

02:22:26,870 --> 02:22:26,080

anything other than

3626

02:22:28,550 --> 02:22:26,880

uh

3627

02:22:30,070 --> 02:22:28,560

well i shouldn't say possibly but i

3628

02:22:32,309 --> 02:22:30,080

believe that he really did film a

3629

02:22:34,070 --> 02:22:32,319

bigfoot on the previous trip we we

3630

02:22:35,750 --> 02:22:34,080

didn't see the bigfoot on this

3631

02:22:37,349 --> 02:22:35,760

particular trip well that was kind of a

3632

02:22:39,590 --> 02:22:37,359

bummer but i wasn't expecting to see the

3633

02:22:41,990 --> 02:22:39,600

bigfoot so where did you uh

3634

02:22:44,870 --> 02:22:42,000

okay so

3635

02:22:47,270 --> 02:22:44,880

i would i would say that you saw a lot

3636

02:22:50,309 --> 02:22:47,280

of compelling

3637

02:22:52,790 --> 02:22:50,319

evidence suggesting things are going on

3638

02:22:55,110 --> 02:22:52,800

i like the falling trees the falling

3639

02:22:57,190 --> 02:22:55,120

trees is pretty weird these tree

3640

02:22:59,270 --> 02:22:57,200

structures are weird too oh i left one

3641

02:23:01,030 --> 02:22:59,280

part out so at one point it was getting

3642

02:23:02,790 --> 02:23:01,040

towards it was that the second night uh

3643

02:23:05,510 --> 02:23:02,800

that was it was starting to get dark and

3644

02:23:07,030 --> 02:23:05,520

the sounds were really kicking off and i

3645

02:23:08,469 --> 02:23:07,040

thought okay i'm just going to walk out

3646

02:23:10,070 --> 02:23:08,479

to the road i'm just going to cross the

3647

02:23:11,510 --> 02:23:10,080

road i'm going to go into the forest

3648

02:23:13,190 --> 02:23:11,520

area here behind these trees i'm just

3649

02:23:14,150 --> 02:23:13,200

going to sit down and i'm just going to

3650

02:23:15,910 --> 02:23:14,160

record

3651

02:23:18,070 --> 02:23:15,920

but hopefully i'll get a better quality

3652

02:23:19,910 --> 02:23:18,080

sound recording of these sounds and as

3653

02:23:21,910 --> 02:23:19,920

soon as i got out there the sound

3654

02:23:23,270 --> 02:23:21,920

stopped but i stood out there for about

3655

02:23:25,110 --> 02:23:23,280

10 minutes just sitting there just

3656

02:23:27,030 --> 02:23:25,120

waiting and then all of a sudden i hear

3657

02:23:29,190 --> 02:23:27,040

this loud pop

3658

02:23:30,870 --> 02:23:29,200

like if you took a baseball bat and just

3659

02:23:34,389 --> 02:23:30,880

cracked it over your leg i mean it was a

3660

02:23:36,870 --> 02:23:34,399

quick loud snap like a loud tree snap it

3661

02:23:38,550 --> 02:23:36,880

wasn't a tree falling over or somebody

3662

02:23:41,270 --> 02:23:38,560

or a monkey in the tree breaking or you

3663

02:23:42,950 --> 02:23:41,280

know but this was strange this was loud

3664

02:23:43,910 --> 02:23:42,960

and so i'm gonna guess that that might

3665

02:23:45,910 --> 02:23:43,920

have been

3666

02:23:47,830 --> 02:23:45,920

i mean bigfoot apparently do that they

3667

02:23:49,830 --> 02:23:47,840

do snap trees and that's what it sounded

3668

02:23:51,990 --> 02:23:49,840

like to me i didn't see it but that's

3669

02:23:53,270 --> 02:23:52,000

what my interpretation of uh was their

3670

02:23:55,190 --> 02:23:53,280

way of saying okay we're not going to

3671

02:23:56,150 --> 02:23:55,200

make any more howling or whistling

3672

02:23:57,990 --> 02:23:56,160

sounds but we're going to give you a

3673

02:23:59,670 --> 02:23:58,000

little tree snap for you to take home

3674

02:24:01,910 --> 02:23:59,680

and so that was my last little

3675

02:24:03,510 --> 02:24:01,920

experience that that gave me some sort

3676
02:24:06,610 --> 02:24:03,520
of clue that maybe there was bigfoot

3677
02:24:08,309 --> 02:24:06,620
there in montana in that area now you uh

3678
02:24:11,429 --> 02:24:08,319
[Music]

3679
02:24:13,670 --> 02:24:11,439
you you you say goodbye to duke

3680
02:24:15,270 --> 02:24:13,680
um where do you head next on your road

3681
02:24:17,190 --> 02:24:15,280
trip

3682
02:24:19,190 --> 02:24:17,200
now it's back to uh

3683
02:24:20,790 --> 02:24:19,200
back to um

3684
02:24:25,830 --> 02:24:20,800
to draper

3685
02:24:27,349 --> 02:24:25,840
i wanted to stop in idaho there's a lady

3686
02:24:30,070 --> 02:24:27,359
there named becky cook who's written

3687
02:24:32,389 --> 02:24:30,080
four books about bigfoot in uh in idaho

3688
02:24:34,469 --> 02:24:32,399

i'd already talked to her and

3689

02:24:36,389 --> 02:24:34,479

mentioned her that if i can come by and

3690

02:24:38,469 --> 02:24:36,399

meet her and talk to her that i would

3691

02:24:40,150 --> 02:24:38,479

try and so i was just exhausted though i

3692

02:24:41,670 --> 02:24:40,160

didn't have the it was getting late i

3693

02:24:42,469 --> 02:24:41,680

was driving through it was too late to

3694

02:24:44,389 --> 02:24:42,479

stop

3695

02:24:46,309 --> 02:24:44,399

so i just i just drove through idaho

3696

02:24:48,550 --> 02:24:46,319

went right to draper which is about

3697

02:24:49,990 --> 02:24:48,560

three hours heading south

3698

02:24:52,309 --> 02:24:50,000

got to draper

3699

02:24:54,230 --> 02:24:52,319

and the plan was that the next day i was

3700

02:24:56,389 --> 02:24:54,240

gonna go home

3701
02:24:57,590 --> 02:24:56,399
and i and i there was a something inside

3702
02:24:59,510 --> 02:24:57,600
of me saying

3703
02:25:02,389 --> 02:24:59,520
you you can't go home

3704
02:25:04,710 --> 02:25:02,399
you you need to go back to idaho you you

3705
02:25:06,550 --> 02:25:04,720
need to go meet becky cook you you need

3706
02:25:08,309 --> 02:25:06,560
to verify these stories that she's

3707
02:25:10,150 --> 02:25:08,319
telling and writing in her book you need

3708
02:25:12,710 --> 02:25:10,160
to do i need i just didn't feel like my

3709
02:25:14,710 --> 02:25:12,720
research was complete yet so i called

3710
02:25:17,590 --> 02:25:14,720
her up and i said listen i said uh you

3711
02:25:19,910 --> 02:25:17,600
know i'm i i kind of passed you up but i

3712
02:25:22,710 --> 02:25:19,920
i feel like i need to come back she says

3713
02:25:25,910 --> 02:25:22,720

come on out so so i so the next day i

3714

02:25:27,670 --> 02:25:25,920

drove out to uh to idaho falls and she

3715

02:25:29,910 --> 02:25:27,680

went right to her house

3716

02:25:32,150 --> 02:25:29,920

and uh so i get to her house let's see

3717

02:25:33,590 --> 02:25:32,160

what time we got right here so yeah we

3718

02:25:35,429 --> 02:25:33,600

got about eight minutes but we can go

3719

02:25:36,950 --> 02:25:35,439

further if you want to anyway or if you

3720

02:25:39,910 --> 02:25:36,960

want to take calls i'm cool with that

3721

02:25:41,590 --> 02:25:39,920

too keep going keep going

3722

02:25:44,389 --> 02:25:41,600

so i get to her house

3723

02:25:48,309 --> 02:25:44,399

um this actually this part of the story

3724

02:25:51,750 --> 02:25:50,150

all of it was great but this was like

3725

02:25:53,349 --> 02:25:51,760

the icing on the cake for me i had no

3726

02:25:54,950 --> 02:25:53,359

idea i was going to hear what i was

3727

02:25:57,429 --> 02:25:54,960

going to hear or even meet the people

3728

02:25:58,870 --> 02:25:57,439

meet the person that i met so i so i did

3729

02:26:00,469 --> 02:25:58,880

ask her before i drove out there i go

3730

02:26:01,830 --> 02:26:00,479

listen i said when i get there is there

3731

02:26:03,349 --> 02:26:01,840

any chance that you could take me to

3732

02:26:05,670 --> 02:26:03,359

these areas where

3733

02:26:07,750 --> 02:26:05,680

where you've had your sightings or you

3734

02:26:09,510 --> 02:26:07,760

you know whatever your experiences or

3735

02:26:13,510 --> 02:26:09,520

your research

3736

02:26:14,870 --> 02:26:13,520

of bigfoot researchers they don't want

3737

02:26:16,070 --> 02:26:14,880

to bring you to their research area and

3738

02:26:17,990 --> 02:26:16,080

i get that they don't want people

3739

02:26:19,190 --> 02:26:18,000

trampling out in their research area

3740

02:26:20,469 --> 02:26:19,200

they don't want them if there are

3741

02:26:22,630 --> 02:26:20,479

bigfoot out there they don't want to

3742

02:26:24,389 --> 02:26:22,640

tick them off uh you know it's like they

3743

02:26:25,830 --> 02:26:24,399

want to complete their research before

3744

02:26:27,670 --> 02:26:25,840

they bring somebody else into their

3745

02:26:30,710 --> 02:26:27,680

little area i get all that but she was

3746

02:26:32,389 --> 02:26:30,720

cool she says yeah absolutely um you

3747

02:26:34,150 --> 02:26:32,399

come out here and i'll introduce you to

3748

02:26:36,469 --> 02:26:34,160

this guy he lives in this valley it's

3749

02:26:38,389 --> 02:26:36,479

about 50 miles away from idaho falls

3750

02:26:40,389 --> 02:26:38,399

deep into the forest area where there's

3751
02:26:42,150 --> 02:26:40,399
nothing but ranchers and and you know

3752
02:26:43,750 --> 02:26:42,160
the nearest neighbor is like five acres

3753
02:26:47,270 --> 02:26:43,760
or 10 acres away i mean there's just

3754
02:26:48,870 --> 02:26:47,280
there's just population 200. okay

3755
02:26:51,270 --> 02:26:48,880
yeah yeah i don't need all that anyway

3756
02:26:53,990 --> 02:26:51,280
so that's so uh so that so i'm there

3757
02:26:55,510 --> 02:26:54,000
uh she goes i go we're chatting getting

3758
02:26:57,110 --> 02:26:55,520
to know each other spent about an hour

3759
02:26:59,429 --> 02:26:57,120
and a half on her porch you know she's

3760
02:27:00,870 --> 02:26:59,439
telling me stories and i said well let's

3761
02:27:03,030 --> 02:27:00,880
go can we go out there i want to meet

3762
02:27:04,389 --> 02:27:03,040
this guy his name's dave

3763
02:27:05,990 --> 02:27:04,399

i don't really have permission to use

3764

02:27:08,150 --> 02:27:06,000

his last name but maybe in the future i

3765

02:27:09,910 --> 02:27:08,160

will and so so we're driving out there

3766

02:27:11,590 --> 02:27:09,920

we stopped at this one

3767

02:27:13,270 --> 02:27:11,600

restaurant out there and had a steak new

3768

02:27:15,429 --> 02:27:13,280

york steak strip dinner

3769

02:27:17,429 --> 02:27:15,439

and i said i'll buy you guys dinner

3770

02:27:19,270 --> 02:27:17,439

so then we get to this guy's house it's

3771

02:27:21,270 --> 02:27:19,280

it's about seven o'clock it's not quite

3772

02:27:22,950 --> 02:27:21,280

dark yet starting the sun's down

3773

02:27:25,190 --> 02:27:22,960

and this guy's sitting on his porch out

3774

02:27:26,550 --> 02:27:25,200

there and this is like if i was making a

3775

02:27:28,790 --> 02:27:26,560

movie

3776

02:27:31,110 --> 02:27:28,800

this this location where this guy lived

3777

02:27:32,710 --> 02:27:31,120

in the setting would have been like

3778

02:27:34,230 --> 02:27:32,720

little house on the prairie for bigfoot

3779

02:27:36,309 --> 02:27:34,240

it was just like the perfect bigfoot

3780

02:27:39,590 --> 02:27:36,319

okay so what happened

3781

02:27:41,750 --> 02:27:39,600

so so so we get there

3782

02:27:44,230 --> 02:27:41,760

so we get there and this guy he has no

3783

02:27:47,590 --> 02:27:44,240

fear this this guy he does he has no

3784

02:27:49,910 --> 02:27:47,600

shyness he's like me he's 69 years old

3785

02:27:51,830 --> 02:27:49,920

he's like he just he he knew i was there

3786

02:27:54,870 --> 02:27:51,840

to hear the stories he he wasn't there

3787

02:27:56,790 --> 02:27:54,880

just to make little a small talk so uh

3788

02:27:58,550 --> 02:27:56,800

so he starts going into the stories and

3789

02:28:00,389 --> 02:27:58,560

then becky's there with her husband and

3790

02:28:02,870 --> 02:28:00,399

she's sitting there and she's listening

3791

02:28:05,110 --> 02:28:02,880

and uh and so at one point i said you

3792

02:28:06,150 --> 02:28:05,120

know would it be okay if i camped out

3793

02:28:08,070 --> 02:28:06,160

here

3794

02:28:10,550 --> 02:28:08,080

and he says sure absolutely you can camp

3795

02:28:12,070 --> 02:28:10,560

out here i said great so i'm thinking in

3796

02:28:14,469 --> 02:28:12,080

my head okay i'm just going to camp out

3797

02:28:17,190 --> 02:28:14,479

here okay did you camp there

3798

02:28:18,950 --> 02:28:17,200

did you camper did you camp there i did

3799

02:28:21,670 --> 02:28:18,960

not camp there okay

3800

02:28:25,590 --> 02:28:23,270

you you want me i i could probably wrap

3801

02:28:28,070 --> 02:28:25,600

this up in five minutes if you no no i i

3802

02:28:28,710 --> 02:28:28,080

think we already wrapped up this part of

3803

02:28:30,389 --> 02:28:28,720

it

3804

02:28:31,750 --> 02:28:30,399

so where did you head next no there's a

3805

02:28:33,110 --> 02:28:31,760

there's a better part coming there's a

3806

02:28:35,590 --> 02:28:33,120

better part coming out actually that the

3807

02:28:37,750 --> 02:28:35,600

best part is why didn't we do that first

3808

02:28:39,670 --> 02:28:37,760

i didn't need to hear about it

3809

02:28:41,670 --> 02:28:39,680

part of the show this is the this is my

3810

02:28:43,590 --> 02:28:41,680

last night i didn't know this was going

3811

02:28:45,429 --> 02:28:43,600

to happen i had no clue that this was

3812

02:28:47,750 --> 02:28:45,439

going to happen i just i'll just tell

3813

02:28:49,670 --> 02:28:47,760

you so we're in the guy's kitchen

3814

02:28:51,510 --> 02:28:49,680

becky and her husband left it's dark

3815

02:28:53,429 --> 02:28:51,520

it's pitch black out there

3816

02:28:55,190 --> 02:28:53,439

we're in the kitchen he's showing me all

3817

02:28:58,469 --> 02:28:55,200

these uh he showed me all this stuff in

3818

02:29:03,110 --> 02:29:01,270

okay what happened we got one minute

3819

02:29:05,510 --> 02:29:03,120

before the break we're sitting at the

3820

02:29:07,830 --> 02:29:05,520

kitchen table and all of a sudden

3821

02:29:10,710 --> 02:29:07,840

there's this

3822

02:29:12,550 --> 02:29:10,720

knock knock knock on the window

3823

02:29:14,309 --> 02:29:12,560

and i said what's that and he goes

3824

02:29:16,070 --> 02:29:14,319

something just knocked on the window i

3825

02:29:17,190 --> 02:29:16,080

go but but nobody lives you're the only

3826

02:29:20,070 --> 02:29:17,200

person that lives out here you don't

3827

02:29:22,150 --> 02:29:20,080

have any neighbors he goes i know i go

3828

02:29:24,150 --> 02:29:22,160

has that ever happened before he goes no

3829

02:29:26,630 --> 02:29:24,160

i've been here 20 years and nobody okay

3830

02:29:28,630 --> 02:29:26,640

so what happened what happened

3831

02:29:30,309 --> 02:29:28,640

so so a little time goes by boom and

3832

02:29:31,670 --> 02:29:30,319

then we hear it again another i mean

3833

02:29:34,309 --> 02:29:31,680

we're not looking at the window because

3834

02:29:36,469 --> 02:29:34,319

we're talking and we hear it again so we

3835

02:29:37,670 --> 02:29:36,479

so we get the flashlight we go outside

3836

02:29:38,870 --> 02:29:37,680

we're you know we're trying to see if we

3837

02:29:41,750 --> 02:29:38,880

could see anything

3838

02:29:43,510 --> 02:29:41,760

we don't see anything okay so so then we

3839

02:29:44,710 --> 02:29:43,520

go back in the house and then now this

3840

02:29:46,790 --> 02:29:44,720

is where the apple tree i got to tell

3841

02:29:48,389 --> 02:29:46,800

you the apple tree story okay

3842

02:29:49,830 --> 02:29:48,399

all right all right all right all right

3843

02:29:51,670 --> 02:29:49,840

i'm gonna stop you right there i'm gonna

3844

02:29:53,670 --> 02:29:51,680

take a break all right this is fade to

3845

02:29:54,630 --> 02:29:53,680

block our guest tonight eric awakening

3846

02:29:56,790 --> 02:29:54,640

man

3847

02:29:59,590 --> 02:29:56,800

and uh so we got through the steak

3848

02:30:02,070 --> 02:29:59,600

dinner and and the drive and they're not

3849

02:30:03,030 --> 02:30:02,080

camping and we we got that out of the

3850

02:30:06,230 --> 02:30:03,040

way

3851

02:30:08,469 --> 02:30:06,240

so we could get to the apple tree

3852

02:30:10,790 --> 02:30:08,479

this is the big stuff this is fade to

3853

02:30:13,190 --> 02:30:10,800

black it's eric awakening man's road

3854

02:30:19,740 --> 02:30:13,200

trip ufos and bigfoot we'll be right

3855

02:30:36,550 --> 02:30:34,150

[Music]

3856

02:30:39,349 --> 02:30:36,560

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3857

02:30:43,670 --> 02:30:39,359

you are listening to my boy jimmy church

3858

02:30:54,630 --> 02:30:46,950

despite popular opinion reading a book

3859

02:30:59,190 --> 02:30:56,389

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3860

02:31:02,309 --> 02:30:59,200

and i take life change t supplements

3861

02:31:03,830 --> 02:31:02,319

every single day it's what i do

3862

02:31:07,670 --> 02:31:03,840

click on their banner at

3863

02:31:12,469 --> 02:31:09,830

when you take the beans from central

3864

02:31:14,870 --> 02:31:12,479

america with dashes of indonesian and

3865

02:31:18,070 --> 02:31:14,880

african mixed in and then roasted to the

3866

02:31:21,429 --> 02:31:18,080

dark side of fade to black you create

3867

02:31:24,230 --> 02:31:21,439

the ultimate brew of fringe introducing

3868

02:31:27,349 --> 02:31:24,240

the fade to black blend from river moon

3869

02:31:29,830 --> 02:31:27,359

coffee yes river moon's darkest

3870

02:31:32,389 --> 02:31:29,840

customized roast was created for the

3871

02:31:35,030 --> 02:31:32,399

love of fade to black

3872

02:31:37,590 --> 02:31:35,040

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3873

02:31:41,190 --> 02:31:37,600

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3874

02:31:42,630 --> 02:31:41,200

this full-bodied dark java i need my

3875

02:31:45,190 --> 02:31:42,640

coffee doc

3876
02:31:48,230 --> 02:31:45,200
deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3877
02:31:50,710 --> 02:31:48,240
highlights just like the bunker leaning

3878
02:31:53,349 --> 02:31:50,720
further into the darkness of the roast

3879
02:31:55,950 --> 02:31:53,359
is fade to black blend from river moon

3880
02:31:57,990 --> 02:31:55,960
coffee just click on the banner at

3881
02:32:01,750 --> 02:31:58,000
jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3882
02:32:03,500 --> 02:32:01,760
code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

3883
02:32:04,710 --> 02:32:03,510
today

3884
02:32:06,630 --> 02:32:04,720
[Music]

3885
02:32:09,910 --> 02:32:06,640
this is billy carson with forbidden

3886
02:32:11,830 --> 02:32:09,920
knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

3887
02:32:15,030 --> 02:32:11,840
has just reached its one year

3888
02:32:17,349 --> 02:32:15,040

anniversary that's right one year and as

3889

02:32:20,150 --> 02:32:17,359

a show of appreciation we are giving all

3890

02:32:23,190 --> 02:32:20,160

new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

3891

02:32:26,309 --> 02:32:23,200

forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

3892

02:32:28,870 --> 02:32:26,319

days to binge watch thousands of movies

3893

02:32:31,830 --> 02:32:28,880

documentaries conferences workshops

3894

02:32:34,550 --> 02:32:31,840

lectures yoga classes meditation courses

3895

02:32:36,870 --> 02:32:34,560

and so much more so log on to forbidden

3896

02:32:39,030 --> 02:32:36,880

knowledge dot tv from your computer or

3897

02:32:43,590 --> 02:32:39,040

mobile device or get the forbidden

3898

02:32:46,630 --> 02:32:43,600

knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

3899

02:32:50,230 --> 02:32:46,640

itunes or google play today and use

3900

02:32:52,790 --> 02:32:50,240

coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

3901

02:32:56,000 --> 02:32:52,800

code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

3902

02:32:59,110 --> 02:32:56,010

dot tv today

3903

02:33:04,070 --> 02:33:01,270

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3904

02:33:06,790 --> 02:33:04,080

radio you love the new paranormal radio

3905

02:33:08,550 --> 02:33:06,800

app from talk stream live

3906

02:33:11,349 --> 02:33:08,560

you'll find a great selection of talk

3907

02:33:13,990 --> 02:33:11,359

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3908

02:33:16,309 --> 02:33:14,000

phenomena and much more download the

3909

02:33:18,309 --> 02:33:16,319

paranormal radio app now and start

3910

02:33:20,550 --> 02:33:18,319

listening to the very best in paranormal

3911

02:33:22,309 --> 02:33:20,560

talk entertainment including the network

3912

02:33:25,510 --> 02:33:22,319

you're listening to right now the

3913

02:33:36,230 --> 02:33:25,520

paranormal radio app free in google play

3914

02:33:48,550 --> 02:33:39,270

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3915

02:33:48,560 --> 02:33:54,760

this is kjcr jimmychurchradio.com

3916

02:33:54,770 --> 02:34:07,510

[Music]

3917

02:34:13,110 --> 02:34:10,309

all right welcome back fade to black

3918

02:34:16,469 --> 02:34:13,120

eric awakening man is our guest tonight

3919

02:34:20,389 --> 02:34:16,479

rob was with us earlier tonight

3920

02:34:23,110 --> 02:34:20,399

and uh we're going into overtime and uh

3921

02:34:26,630 --> 02:34:23,120

eric has paid for overtime so he's going

3922

02:34:29,030 --> 02:34:26,640

to uh get that tonight and uh

3923

02:34:31,190 --> 02:34:29,040

the apple tree now um

3924

02:34:33,270 --> 02:34:31,200

uh and i want everybody to know this

3925

02:34:36,070 --> 02:34:33,280

this conversation tonight uh with eric

3926

02:34:39,670 --> 02:34:36,080

and i this is exactly how it is

3927

02:34:41,910 --> 02:34:39,680

when he's sitting uh at at dinner with

3928

02:34:45,270 --> 02:34:41,920

me we have the same

3929

02:34:48,790 --> 02:34:45,280

uh eric get to the point okay so anyway

3930

02:34:51,510 --> 02:34:48,800

um uh but this apple tree story i told

3931

02:34:55,270 --> 02:34:51,520

eric not to tell me anything

3932

02:34:57,510 --> 02:34:55,280

um i i want to hear it uh fresh and he

3933

02:35:01,110 --> 02:34:57,520

agreed okay so

3934

02:35:02,790 --> 02:35:01,120

you're you're at this house um right and

3935

02:35:04,550 --> 02:35:02,800

there's knocking at the

3936

02:35:07,510 --> 02:35:04,560

the window twice

3937

02:35:09,190 --> 02:35:07,520

um he lives alone you're alone there and

3938

02:35:10,710 --> 02:35:09,200

so there's nobody there you go outside

3939

02:35:13,510 --> 02:35:10,720

with the flashlights

3940

02:35:17,670 --> 02:35:13,520

and uh and you guys don't encounter

3941

02:35:19,270 --> 02:35:17,680

anything and what is going on with

3942

02:35:21,030 --> 02:35:19,280

what's that sound in the background is

3943

02:35:24,710 --> 02:35:21,040

that you

3944

02:35:26,550 --> 02:35:24,720

nope okay i think okay let alone silent

3945

02:35:29,830 --> 02:35:26,560

okay all right um

3946

02:35:32,150 --> 02:35:29,840

that's strange okay so uh the apple tree

3947

02:35:34,309 --> 02:35:32,160

uh tell us about the apple tree

3948

02:35:35,510 --> 02:35:34,319

okay just prior to the apple tree this

3949

02:35:38,070 --> 02:35:35,520

is important because i'm gonna bring

3950

02:35:39,910 --> 02:35:38,080

back the ufo part one more time

3951
02:35:41,670 --> 02:35:39,920
because this actually blew my mind

3952
02:35:43,190 --> 02:35:41,680
because so i'm with the guy and we've

3953
02:35:44,870 --> 02:35:43,200
been talking for about three hours and

3954
02:35:47,429 --> 02:35:44,880
i'm thinking in my head

3955
02:35:50,150 --> 02:35:47,439
this is all bigfoot everything's bigfoot

3956
02:35:52,790 --> 02:35:50,160
but i know based on my research so far

3957
02:35:54,469 --> 02:35:52,800
that oftentimes you people that are

3958
02:35:56,469 --> 02:35:54,479
experiencing the bigfoot

3959
02:35:58,710 --> 02:35:56,479
have also experienced

3960
02:36:00,070 --> 02:35:58,720
whether you want to call it a ufo a uap

3961
02:36:02,070 --> 02:36:00,080
or a big light in the sky or whatever

3962
02:36:02,870 --> 02:36:02,080
you want to call it they've seen those

3963
02:36:05,349 --> 02:36:02,880

two

3964

02:36:08,150 --> 02:36:05,359

in the vicinity or at the same time as

3965

02:36:10,469 --> 02:36:08,160

the bigfoot this is very common so so so

3966

02:36:12,230 --> 02:36:10,479

uh so i said to the guy i just have the

3967

02:36:14,469 --> 02:36:12,240

clear blue sky just comes into my head i

3968

02:36:17,030 --> 02:36:14,479

go you know i'm actually more of a ufo

3969

02:36:18,870 --> 02:36:17,040

researcher turned bigfoot researcher i

3970

02:36:21,190 --> 02:36:18,880

said so i'm curious have you ever seen

3971

02:36:23,510 --> 02:36:21,200

any strange lights in the sky

3972

02:36:25,270 --> 02:36:23,520

and he goes oh and his eyes light up and

3973

02:36:26,950 --> 02:36:25,280

he gets up out of his chair and he walks

3974

02:36:29,110 --> 02:36:26,960

over to the to the living room where the

3975

02:36:30,710 --> 02:36:29,120

where the big glass uh window is and he

3976

02:36:32,389 --> 02:36:30,720

points to this mountain

3977

02:36:33,990 --> 02:36:32,399

and i'm not going to use the words you

3978

02:36:36,150 --> 02:36:34,000

can you can see it on twitter you'll

3979

02:36:39,270 --> 02:36:36,160

hear his exact words because he dropped

3980

02:36:41,830 --> 02:36:39,280

this couple f-bombs he says one night i

3981

02:36:42,790 --> 02:36:41,840

was sitting here and this big ball of

3982

02:36:45,030 --> 02:36:42,800

light

3983

02:36:47,590 --> 02:36:45,040

comes floating across the sky

3984

02:36:50,550 --> 02:36:47,600

and he says it goes right in

3985

02:36:52,389 --> 02:36:50,560

to the ethan mountain and i said right

3986

02:36:54,389 --> 02:36:52,399

into the mountain he goes yeah he goes

3987

02:36:56,309 --> 02:36:54,399

right into the epen mountain it just

3988

02:36:59,030 --> 02:36:56,319

disappeared he goes i don't know if they

3989

02:37:01,510 --> 02:36:59,040

crashed or what happened but it went

3990

02:37:04,469 --> 02:37:01,520

right into the mountain and i said so

3991

02:37:06,950 --> 02:37:04,479

what did you do i said did it catch

3992

02:37:08,710 --> 02:37:06,960

fire he goes no and then he says so he

3993

02:37:10,550 --> 02:37:08,720

says then i go what did you do he goes

3994

02:37:12,469 --> 02:37:10,560

well the next morning i got my truck and

3995

02:37:14,389 --> 02:37:12,479

i drove out there and he drove around

3996

02:37:16,710 --> 02:37:14,399

the mountain and he saw nothing there

3997

02:37:18,870 --> 02:37:16,720

was nothing there there was no crash

3998

02:37:20,550 --> 02:37:18,880

but but but this guy was convinced that

3999

02:37:23,270 --> 02:37:20,560

there was this huge light that went into

4000

02:37:26,950 --> 02:37:23,280

the mountain so then the last story

4001
02:37:29,190 --> 02:37:26,960
was the apple tree so i so i said so uh

4002
02:37:31,110 --> 02:37:29,200
you know what time of the year do these

4003
02:37:33,190 --> 02:37:31,120
do these things typically come through

4004
02:37:35,270 --> 02:37:33,200
are they here all the time is there a

4005
02:37:37,510 --> 02:37:35,280
certain time of the year he goes yes i

4006
02:37:39,190 --> 02:37:37,520
bel he says they migrate he says i've

4007
02:37:40,870 --> 02:37:39,200
seen structures over there and he points

4008
02:37:42,950 --> 02:37:40,880
to this other mountain that's like about

4009
02:37:44,309 --> 02:37:42,960
five miles away to the right

4010
02:37:45,830 --> 02:37:44,319
and he says and they're over there at

4011
02:37:47,830 --> 02:37:45,840
this time of the year because of this

4012
02:37:49,590 --> 02:37:47,840
reason and he says but this time of the

4013
02:37:51,190 --> 02:37:49,600

year they come through this valley and

4014

02:37:52,790 --> 02:37:51,200

he points to the left and i posted this

4015

02:37:54,230 --> 02:37:52,800

picture before there's all these little

4016

02:37:56,230 --> 02:37:54,240

mountains in this little valley and

4017

02:37:58,630 --> 02:37:56,240

there's and he owns this house the last

4018

02:38:00,070 --> 02:37:58,640

house on on in the valley and he he's

4019

02:38:02,230 --> 02:38:00,080

actually builds roads for the forest

4020

02:38:04,630 --> 02:38:02,240

service so this road that goes in about

4021

02:38:06,469 --> 02:38:04,640

two miles into this into this valley and

4022

02:38:07,190 --> 02:38:06,479

he says he's got some apple trees out

4023

02:38:08,870 --> 02:38:07,200

there

4024

02:38:10,150 --> 02:38:08,880

and this the one and these are huge

4025

02:38:12,230 --> 02:38:10,160

apple trees these aren't your little

4026

02:38:14,469 --> 02:38:12,240

junior apple trees he says they're 25

4027

02:38:16,630 --> 02:38:14,479

feet tall 30 feet tall apple trees he

4028

02:38:18,469 --> 02:38:16,640

says he says he loves apples he gets the

4029

02:38:20,870 --> 02:38:18,479

apples he makes applesauce so on and so

4030

02:38:23,110 --> 02:38:20,880

forth so he said every year

4031

02:38:24,550 --> 02:38:23,120

he said last year i was out there and i

4032

02:38:26,630 --> 02:38:24,560

saw and i'm looking at the apples he's

4033

02:38:28,309 --> 02:38:26,640

going it's time to pick the apples

4034

02:38:30,230 --> 02:38:28,319

so the next day he gets in his truck he

4035

02:38:32,070 --> 02:38:30,240

drives out there and all the apples are

4036

02:38:33,670 --> 02:38:32,080

gone except for a few of them at the top

4037

02:38:35,429 --> 02:38:33,680

of the tree

4038

02:38:36,630 --> 02:38:35,439

and he says he says i'm going to tell

4039

02:38:38,230 --> 02:38:36,640

you something

4040

02:38:40,230 --> 02:38:38,240

he says nobody

4041

02:38:42,870 --> 02:38:40,240

nobody's going out on my property nobody

4042

02:38:46,469 --> 02:38:42,880

lives out there this is this is forest

4043

02:38:49,030 --> 02:38:46,479

land he says he says i he says i

4044

02:38:51,270 --> 02:38:49,040

couldn't tell you how it's even possible

4045

02:38:53,670 --> 02:38:51,280

there were 300 apples on that tree the

4046

02:38:55,510 --> 02:38:53,680

night the day before all but a few of

4047

02:38:58,550 --> 02:38:55,520

them at the very top peak were missing

4048

02:39:00,469 --> 02:38:58,560

25 beat up in the sky he says uh you

4049

02:39:02,710 --> 02:39:00,479

know he didn't say to me that the

4050

02:39:05,349 --> 02:39:02,720

bigfoot stole his apples but that's

4051
02:39:06,389 --> 02:39:05,359
basically what he's saying so i so uh i

4052
02:39:08,389 --> 02:39:06,399
said well

4053
02:39:09,990 --> 02:39:08,399
i said so have you have you kind of

4054
02:39:11,910 --> 02:39:10,000
researched the area have you gone into

4055
02:39:13,590 --> 02:39:11,920
the forest and you kind of you know he

4056
02:39:15,270 --> 02:39:13,600
says and then he tells me one last story

4057
02:39:17,830 --> 02:39:15,280
and this is actually

4058
02:39:19,510 --> 02:39:17,840
kind of a freaky story he says i have

4059
02:39:21,670 --> 02:39:19,520
friends that come out here and they know

4060
02:39:23,190 --> 02:39:21,680
they know about the bigfoot this lady

4061
02:39:25,190 --> 02:39:23,200
becky cook that i told you about that

4062
02:39:27,190 --> 02:39:25,200
took me out there she's in interviewed

4063
02:39:29,110 --> 02:39:27,200

11 people that live in this valley that

4064

02:39:30,790 --> 02:39:29,120

have all seen the bigfoot this is what

4065

02:39:33,270 --> 02:39:30,800

her books are based on this area where

4066

02:39:35,110 --> 02:39:33,280

i'm at she said that uh one of his

4067

02:39:36,469 --> 02:39:35,120

friends comes out he gives he lets him

4068

02:39:38,150 --> 02:39:36,479

hunt on his land

4069

02:39:40,309 --> 02:39:38,160

and he was out hiking in the mountains

4070

02:39:41,590 --> 02:39:40,319

out there and he came across this pile

4071

02:39:43,830 --> 02:39:41,600

of bones

4072

02:39:45,349 --> 02:39:43,840

and he tells this guy uh dave he goes

4073

02:39:47,270 --> 02:39:45,359

after his hike after his hunting trip he

4074

02:39:49,190 --> 02:39:47,280

comes back to the house says dave i'm up

4075

02:39:51,830 --> 02:39:49,200

there and there's a bunch of bones up

4076

02:39:53,910 --> 02:39:51,840

there of all sorts of animals and right

4077

02:39:56,150 --> 02:39:53,920

away when he told me that ding ding ding

4078

02:39:58,150 --> 02:39:56,160

in my mind the story that scott told you

4079

02:39:59,510 --> 02:39:58,160

probably heard scott the rocker about

4080

02:40:01,270 --> 02:39:59,520

the time when he was a kid out there in

4081

02:40:02,790 --> 02:40:01,280

michigan i believe it was michigan where

4082

02:40:04,630 --> 02:40:02,800

they were they found where they saw the

4083

02:40:06,389 --> 02:40:04,640

bigfoot and then they were in there

4084

02:40:08,230 --> 02:40:06,399

camping and they saw this pile of bones

4085

02:40:09,990 --> 02:40:08,240

i don't remember that part of the story

4086

02:40:11,670 --> 02:40:10,000

but right away i was like oh my god this

4087

02:40:14,309 --> 02:40:11,680

is the same thing that he's telling me

4088

02:40:15,910 --> 02:40:14,319

that scott had told me so this guy dave

4089

02:40:17,190 --> 02:40:15,920

says he didn't know if he believed his

4090

02:40:19,670 --> 02:40:17,200

friend he thought maybe his friend was

4091

02:40:21,590 --> 02:40:19,680

pulling his leg so he got in his truck

4092

02:40:23,670 --> 02:40:21,600

after the guy left drove out to this

4093

02:40:25,910 --> 02:40:23,680

area where this guy had been hunting and

4094

02:40:28,950 --> 02:40:25,920

he found the area where these bones were

4095

02:40:31,110 --> 02:40:28,960

and he counted 36 carcasses

4096

02:40:33,030 --> 02:40:31,120

bones that had just been piled up in

4097

02:40:35,349 --> 02:40:33,040

this area out there in the mountains

4098

02:40:37,110 --> 02:40:35,359

hmm what does that jimmy what does that

4099

02:40:38,790 --> 02:40:37,120

mean well did you go

4100

02:40:40,710 --> 02:40:38,800

did you go with him

4101
02:40:43,510 --> 02:40:40,720
what about the apple tree did you see i

4102
02:40:46,070 --> 02:40:43,520
decided after after the window knock and

4103
02:40:48,070 --> 02:40:46,080
hearing that and i thought to myself you

4104
02:40:51,030 --> 02:40:48,080
know what i'm not prepared mentally or

4105
02:40:52,389 --> 02:40:51,040
psychologically to camp out here yet and

4106
02:40:54,790 --> 02:40:52,399
that's what i told you the other day i

4107
02:40:56,790 --> 02:40:54,800
said i really think i need to go back

4108
02:40:59,190 --> 02:40:56,800
because that app the apples are still on

4109
02:41:01,349 --> 02:40:59,200
the tree right now as we speak and he

4110
02:41:02,710 --> 02:41:01,359
said to me before i left he goes those

4111
02:41:05,190 --> 02:41:02,720
apples will be there for at least a

4112
02:41:07,190 --> 02:41:05,200
couple more weeks maybe but after that

4113
02:41:09,429 --> 02:41:07,200

they'll be gone he goes if you're going

4114

02:41:11,030 --> 02:41:09,439

to come back you need to come back soon

4115

02:41:12,630 --> 02:41:11,040

if you want to if you want to try to do

4116

02:41:14,710 --> 02:41:12,640

your little research thing on my

4117

02:41:16,710 --> 02:41:14,720

mountain and and i'm so in my mind i'm

4118

02:41:19,110 --> 02:41:16,720

thinking if i could get back out there

4119

02:41:21,349 --> 02:41:19,120

and and maybe be lucky enough

4120

02:41:23,429 --> 02:41:21,359

to see if it is the bigfoot taking these

4121

02:41:25,269 --> 02:41:23,439

apples off this tree so that's kind of

4122

02:41:26,550 --> 02:41:25,279

where i'm at right now i'm pretty burned

4123

02:41:28,710 --> 02:41:26,560

out though i got to be honest with you

4124

02:41:30,550 --> 02:41:28,720

i'm pretty tired that's 1100 miles to

4125

02:41:33,110 --> 02:41:30,560

get out there yeah and so what's the

4126

02:41:35,349 --> 02:41:33,120

deal are you driving out tomorrow

4127

02:41:37,590 --> 02:41:35,359

uh probably you know i'm still on the

4128

02:41:38,630 --> 02:41:37,600

fence the van's got an issue with the

4129

02:41:40,710 --> 02:41:38,640

belt

4130

02:41:42,550 --> 02:41:40,720

and and the tensioner and the pulley so

4131

02:41:43,590 --> 02:41:42,560

i've got i've got to put that on there

4132

02:41:44,950 --> 02:41:43,600

and

4133

02:41:47,030 --> 02:41:44,960

um

4134

02:41:48,790 --> 02:41:47,040

you know he's he's actually he's going

4135

02:41:49,990 --> 02:41:48,800

out of town he's going to go on some

4136

02:41:51,990 --> 02:41:50,000

hunting trip

4137

02:41:54,389 --> 02:41:52,000

so if i do go out there i'm going to be

4138

02:41:56,630 --> 02:41:54,399

out there all by myself and uh you know

4139

02:41:58,389 --> 02:41:56,640

as fearless as i am i'm not so sure that

4140

02:42:00,230 --> 02:41:58,399

i want to be out there in that forest

4141

02:42:02,070 --> 02:42:00,240

all by myself

4142

02:42:03,750 --> 02:42:02,080

so i'm on the fence i'm not sure if i'm

4143

02:42:05,429 --> 02:42:03,760

going to do that but but i will be going

4144

02:42:06,630 --> 02:42:05,439

back there at some point if i don't go

4145

02:42:11,830 --> 02:42:06,640

now

4146

02:42:13,670 --> 02:42:11,840

montana spot i've got the spot in idaho

4147

02:42:16,150 --> 02:42:13,680

i've got the spot in the ashland forest

4148

02:42:17,830 --> 02:42:16,160

i can go camping at uh what was there

4149

02:42:19,429 --> 02:42:17,840

was one other spot that i came across i

4150

02:42:21,110 --> 02:42:19,439

can't think of it but but yeah so i've

4151

02:42:23,190 --> 02:42:21,120

done the surveillance on four areas

4152

02:42:24,469 --> 02:42:23,200

where i believe there's bigfoot and so

4153

02:42:26,389 --> 02:42:24,479

now it's just a matter of finding

4154

02:42:27,990 --> 02:42:26,399

somebody who's got the guts to go out

4155

02:42:29,349 --> 02:42:28,000

there with me that has the time because

4156

02:42:30,630 --> 02:42:29,359

that really it's not something i think

4157

02:42:31,670 --> 02:42:30,640

that anybody should just do by

4158

02:42:35,030 --> 02:42:31,680

themselves

4159

02:42:37,990 --> 02:42:35,040

so my take on that what's your uh

4160

02:42:42,150 --> 02:42:38,000

so many things happened on this trip

4161

02:42:45,190 --> 02:42:42,160

yeah you i mean uh yeah the

4162

02:42:47,349 --> 02:42:45,200

the the first uh night uh at the bed and

4163

02:42:48,710 --> 02:42:47,359

breakfast uh the second night with you

4164

02:42:51,269 --> 02:42:48,720

know raw

4165

02:42:52,790 --> 02:42:51,279

uh the triangle ufo is one thing but it

4166

02:42:55,990 --> 02:42:52,800

was the

4167

02:42:58,630 --> 02:42:56,000

the three ufos intercepting the big one

4168

02:42:59,510 --> 02:42:58,640

uh that that that's pretty incredible

4169

02:43:02,389 --> 02:42:59,520

and

4170

02:43:04,070 --> 02:43:02,399

so you had uh quite a bit of ufo stuff

4171

02:43:06,550 --> 02:43:04,080

uh you had everything that was going

4172

02:43:09,910 --> 02:43:06,560

down at blind frog ranch

4173

02:43:12,070 --> 02:43:09,920

um uh uh going through these tree

4174

02:43:14,230 --> 02:43:12,080

structures and

4175

02:43:17,510 --> 02:43:14,240

and things not only a blind frog but

4176

02:43:21,269 --> 02:43:17,520

continuing on your journey there's a lot

4177

02:43:23,830 --> 02:43:21,279

of stuff to absorb and as you

4178

02:43:27,110 --> 02:43:23,840

you've been back now for a day or two

4179

02:43:28,870 --> 02:43:27,120

and and uh able to just kind of look

4180

02:43:30,150 --> 02:43:28,880

back at everything going all the way

4181

02:43:32,630 --> 02:43:30,160

back to

4182

02:43:33,990 --> 02:43:32,640

to our little adventure which was the

4183

02:43:35,510 --> 02:43:34,000

first day

4184

02:43:38,309 --> 02:43:35,520

of of

4185

02:43:41,429 --> 02:43:38,319

this long road trip uh where we saw some

4186

02:43:43,349 --> 02:43:41,439

pretty interesting things and and and

4187

02:43:45,110 --> 02:43:43,359

i still don't i still don't know what's

4188

02:43:45,910 --> 02:43:45,120

up with that christmas tree

4189

02:43:50,070 --> 02:43:45,920

uh

4190

02:43:52,710 --> 02:43:50,080

that sighting that we had that was

4191

02:43:54,630 --> 02:43:52,720

pretty interesting um but

4192

02:43:55,750 --> 02:43:54,640

what's going through your mind as you

4193

02:43:58,309 --> 02:43:55,760

start to

4194

02:44:00,550 --> 02:43:58,319

put all of this together uh about this

4195

02:44:02,070 --> 02:44:00,560

trip

4196

02:44:03,670 --> 02:44:02,080

um i'm

4197

02:44:05,190 --> 02:44:03,680

i'm thinking now that i want to do this

4198

02:44:06,710 --> 02:44:05,200

full-time you know it's more of a hot

4199

02:44:09,429 --> 02:44:06,720

it's been a hobby for me you know if i

4200

02:44:11,030 --> 02:44:09,439

go to a conference and i get a chance

4201

02:44:13,510 --> 02:44:11,040

uh you know

4202

02:44:15,590 --> 02:44:13,520

it's it's it's expensive i mean like i

4203

02:44:18,389 --> 02:44:15,600

can afford it to a degree

4204

02:44:20,309 --> 02:44:18,399

but uh if and i've never been one to try

4205

02:44:22,230 --> 02:44:20,319

to ask for money or try to do a you go

4206

02:44:23,990 --> 02:44:22,240

fund me or anything like that but i'm

4207

02:44:26,309 --> 02:44:24,000

thinking that if i could set something

4208

02:44:28,309 --> 02:44:26,319

up that's reasonable where i could get

4209

02:44:30,389 --> 02:44:28,319

just a little a few people that want

4210

02:44:31,910 --> 02:44:30,399

like first-hand information when i get

4211

02:44:34,150 --> 02:44:31,920

it right away or i could get people to

4212

02:44:36,309 --> 02:44:34,160

chip in because it's 500 bucks just to

4213

02:44:37,590 --> 02:44:36,319

drive there and back in gas but but i

4214

02:44:39,510 --> 02:44:37,600

could spend two or three thousand

4215

02:44:41,190 --> 02:44:39,520

dollars a month in gas i can i can go

4216

02:44:43,349 --> 02:44:41,200

all of these to all these places and i'd

4217

02:44:45,190 --> 02:44:43,359

be willing to but i would want a little

4218

02:44:47,190 --> 02:44:45,200

bit of help and so what i might do

4219

02:44:48,870 --> 02:44:47,200

something i'm not sure how i'm going to

4220

02:44:50,469 --> 02:44:48,880

do it i i just don't want to come across

4221

02:44:52,630 --> 02:44:50,479

as like i'm begging for money or the no

4222

02:44:55,030 --> 02:44:52,640

well i can't bring anybody

4223

02:44:57,429 --> 02:44:55,040

we're getting sideways the question is

4224

02:44:59,990 --> 02:44:57,439

what do you what did you learn on this

4225

02:45:02,870 --> 02:45:00,000

trip

4226

02:45:04,870 --> 02:45:02,880

uh uh well the the what i believed

4227

02:45:06,790 --> 02:45:04,880

already i knew is this phenomena is all

4228

02:45:09,510 --> 02:45:06,800

over the place i mean i the

4229

02:45:11,269 --> 02:45:09,520

ufos and bigfoot uh it's everywhere i

4230

02:45:13,670 --> 02:45:11,279

mean maybe not everywhere but there

4231

02:45:16,710 --> 02:45:13,680

there's certainly uh evidence that

4232

02:45:18,150 --> 02:45:16,720

exists uh that i could go to and

4233

02:45:19,910 --> 02:45:18,160

here's the deal you know you spend one

4234

02:45:21,510 --> 02:45:19,920

or two or three days in a spot you're

4235

02:45:23,269 --> 02:45:21,520

going to get lucky like i think we got

4236

02:45:25,510 --> 02:45:23,279

lucky to see those things that we saw in

4237

02:45:27,269 --> 02:45:25,520

vernal that first night very lucky

4238

02:45:29,030 --> 02:45:27,279

i think i was lucky to meet that guy at

4239

02:45:31,910 --> 02:45:29,040

that conference just by chance and he

4240

02:45:34,150 --> 02:45:31,920

took us to those spots um i was i was

4241

02:45:37,030 --> 02:45:34,160

grateful to have met duke through

4242

02:45:39,269 --> 02:45:37,040

through the glob series uh in idaho is

4243

02:45:40,950 --> 02:45:39,279

where kevin leang is from so the the

4244

02:45:42,710 --> 02:45:40,960

fact that they're saying bigfoot is in

4245

02:45:44,950 --> 02:45:42,720

idaho and then kevin lang had his

4246

02:45:47,670 --> 02:45:44,960

experiences there i'm very intrigued by

4247

02:45:49,910 --> 02:45:47,680

idaho and all this is within like a five

4248

02:45:52,230 --> 02:45:49,920

hour driving so once i get my rear end

4249

02:45:53,990 --> 02:45:52,240

and draper i can go five hours any

4250

02:45:56,710 --> 02:45:54,000

direction and any of these places that

4251

02:45:58,309 --> 02:45:56,720

i've been to i can access so uh and my

4252

02:46:01,030 --> 02:45:58,319

buddy said i could stay at his house any

4253

02:46:03,269 --> 02:46:01,040

time i want he wants to go with me

4254

02:46:04,870 --> 02:46:03,279

so uh so i don't have to pay for lodging

4255

02:46:06,710 --> 02:46:04,880

i don't know you know so it's just a

4256

02:46:08,389 --> 02:46:06,720

matter of you know as long as my vehicle

4257

02:46:10,950 --> 02:46:08,399

is running good and i've got gas in the

4258

02:46:12,550 --> 02:46:10,960

tank um so yeah but the winner's coming

4259

02:46:14,550 --> 02:46:12,560

now so i don't know but i'm telling you

4260

02:46:17,030 --> 02:46:14,560

this is i'm i'm more passionate about it

4261

02:46:18,230 --> 02:46:17,040

now than ever and i do want it i i want

4262

02:46:19,349 --> 02:46:18,240

to have a sighting i want to be able to

4263

02:46:20,950 --> 02:46:19,359

record it

4264

02:46:22,710 --> 02:46:20,960

obviously that's the money shot it

4265

02:46:24,389 --> 02:46:22,720

didn't have the money shot this time but

4266

02:46:27,590 --> 02:46:24,399

all the stories and all the experiences

4267

02:46:29,190 --> 02:46:27,600

that i had uh add up to quite a bit that

4268

02:46:31,269 --> 02:46:29,200

that i'm excited about and i'm a little

4269

02:46:34,230 --> 02:46:31,279

i don't want to say i'm depressed

4270

02:46:35,670 --> 02:46:34,240

but living being home and just living my

4271

02:46:37,910 --> 02:46:35,680

normal life

4272

02:46:39,910 --> 02:46:37,920

is boring to me now i want to get out

4273

02:46:43,190 --> 02:46:39,920

there i want to do it again i'm like i

4274

02:46:45,590 --> 02:46:43,200

just i'm i'm addicted i'm addicted now

4275

02:46:47,429 --> 02:46:45,600

who's going to run your company while

4276

02:46:50,150 --> 02:46:47,439

you're gone

4277

02:46:52,389 --> 02:46:50,160

do you have a weighted um

4278

02:46:55,030 --> 02:46:52,399

the company can can run

4279

02:46:57,269 --> 02:46:55,040

part-time uh through through management

4280

02:46:58,469 --> 02:46:57,279

on my my end but to be honest with you

4281

02:46:59,750 --> 02:46:58,479

uh

4282

02:47:04,150 --> 02:46:59,760

i don't really

4283

02:47:06,389 --> 02:47:04,160

trying to be the leader in uh you know

4284

02:47:08,550 --> 02:47:06,399

big bounce house uh you know rentals

4285

02:47:11,269 --> 02:47:08,560

that doesn't matter this is my passion

4286

02:47:13,910 --> 02:47:11,279

now right right bigfoot is my passion

4287

02:47:15,830 --> 02:47:13,920

and and ufos kind of work hand in hand

4288

02:47:17,269 --> 02:47:15,840

with that whole thing so that's

4289

02:47:18,790 --> 02:47:17,279

that's my passion i mean it's like for

4290

02:47:20,550 --> 02:47:18,800

anybody i mean all the guys the people

4291

02:47:22,790 --> 02:47:20,560

that you've had on your show i mean that

4292

02:47:24,389 --> 02:47:22,800

are into ufos or whatever they're into i

4293

02:47:26,550 --> 02:47:24,399

mean it becomes their passion and that

4294

02:47:27,750 --> 02:47:26,560

becomes their their driving force and so

4295

02:47:29,429 --> 02:47:27,760

this is kind of

4296

02:47:31,030 --> 02:47:29,439

i think this is what's going to drive me

4297

02:47:33,030 --> 02:47:31,040

and so i'm not going to be able to make

4298

02:47:34,230 --> 02:47:33,040

as much money at my business because i

4299

02:47:35,990 --> 02:47:34,240

really want to figure out a way to

4300

02:47:37,670 --> 02:47:36,000

transition into doing this

4301
02:47:38,950 --> 02:47:37,680
on a more full-time basis i don't know

4302
02:47:42,710 --> 02:47:38,960
how i'm going to manage it but i'll

4303
02:47:44,710 --> 02:47:42,720
figure it out now what do we do eric um

4304
02:47:47,110 --> 02:47:44,720
you're out there collecting all of this

4305
02:47:48,550 --> 02:47:47,120
information and and i interview so many

4306
02:47:49,990 --> 02:47:48,560
people

4307
02:47:54,150 --> 02:47:50,000
that uh

4308
02:47:56,790 --> 02:47:54,160
their bigfoot seems to be

4309
02:48:00,150 --> 02:47:56,800
two different conversations

4310
02:48:02,790 --> 02:48:00,160
there is the physical biologicals

4311
02:48:03,750 --> 02:48:02,800
undiscovered species

4312
02:48:07,030 --> 02:48:03,760
thing

4313
02:48:08,710 --> 02:48:07,040

that is absolutely part of uh uh

4314

02:48:11,110 --> 02:48:08,720

anthropology

4315

02:48:14,830 --> 02:48:11,120

and then there's the other side of

4316

02:48:16,790 --> 02:48:14,840

bigfoot that is this inter-dimensional

4317

02:48:17,590 --> 02:48:16,800

interplanetary uh

4318

02:48:20,150 --> 02:48:17,600

uh

4319

02:48:21,670 --> 02:48:20,160

situation now it's two different

4320

02:48:23,429 --> 02:48:21,680

conversations

4321

02:48:26,389 --> 02:48:23,439

that are happening right now what do we

4322

02:48:30,070 --> 02:48:28,230

i don't think it's ever going to change

4323

02:48:31,670 --> 02:48:30,080

i don't think it's one or the other i if

4324

02:48:34,630 --> 02:48:31,680

i had to bet right now i would say it's

4325

02:48:36,630 --> 02:48:34,640

both i think that there's it's possible

4326
02:48:37,429 --> 02:48:36,640
more likely to be possible that there's

4327
02:48:51,510 --> 02:48:37,439
a

4328
02:48:53,269 --> 02:48:51,520
they function

4329
02:48:55,269 --> 02:48:53,279
then i also believe

4330
02:48:57,910 --> 02:48:55,279
if you take like what dr johnson said

4331
02:49:00,070 --> 02:48:57,920
and some other people that there there's

4332
02:49:02,790 --> 02:49:00,080
maybe potentially a race of

4333
02:49:05,670 --> 02:49:02,800
inter-dimensional type beings that may

4334
02:49:07,110 --> 02:49:05,680
may also be recognized as bigfoot

4335
02:49:08,630 --> 02:49:07,120
uh maybe they don't call themselves

4336
02:49:11,910 --> 02:49:08,640
bigfoot but they maybe they look like

4337
02:49:13,750 --> 02:49:11,920
bigfoot that are able to come and go

4338
02:49:15,990 --> 02:49:13,760

either whether they appear or they

4339

02:49:17,750 --> 02:49:16,000

disappear or they cloak or whatever it

4340

02:49:20,630 --> 02:49:17,760

is they're doing

4341

02:49:23,110 --> 02:49:20,640

they seem to have more abilities

4342

02:49:24,309 --> 02:49:23,120

that that they are able to

4343

02:49:26,710 --> 02:49:24,319

exhibit

4344

02:49:28,230 --> 02:49:26,720

that maybe these potentially these other

4345

02:49:30,950 --> 02:49:28,240

types of bigfoot

4346

02:49:33,510 --> 02:49:30,960

don't i don't know i just it's a mystery

4347

02:49:35,110 --> 02:49:33,520

that's why i'm excited about it is this

4348

02:49:36,630 --> 02:49:35,120

this is a mystery that i don't know will

4349

02:49:38,309 --> 02:49:36,640

ever get solved that i'm determined to

4350

02:49:40,309 --> 02:49:38,319

try

4351
02:49:41,910 --> 02:49:40,319
and the ufos i mean we've all seen them

4352
02:49:44,150 --> 02:49:41,920
i mean when i say we've all probably

4353
02:49:45,910 --> 02:49:44,160
most of the listeners if not you and i

4354
02:49:47,190 --> 02:49:45,920
of course lots of people we've seen we

4355
02:49:49,030 --> 02:49:47,200
know they're real we know they're out

4356
02:49:50,870 --> 02:49:49,040
there we know they're not all satellites

4357
02:49:53,190 --> 02:49:50,880
they're not all helicopters they're not

4358
02:49:55,269 --> 02:49:53,200
all back engineered uh you know uh you

4359
02:49:57,750 --> 02:49:55,279
know lockheed skunk works even though

4360
02:49:59,190 --> 02:49:57,760
that that does exist but they're not all

4361
02:50:00,870 --> 02:49:59,200
they're they're they're i do whether

4362
02:50:02,950 --> 02:50:00,880
we're being visited or they already are

4363
02:50:04,950 --> 02:50:02,960

here and they just decide to go out and

4364

02:50:06,790 --> 02:50:04,960

cruise the skies sometimes i don't know

4365

02:50:09,030 --> 02:50:06,800

but it's pretty obvious that ufos are

4366

02:50:10,309 --> 02:50:09,040

completely real the bigfoot thing is a

4367

02:50:11,990 --> 02:50:10,319

lot of people are still on the fence

4368

02:50:14,150 --> 02:50:12,000

about it and so i'm hoping to break that

4369

02:50:15,910 --> 02:50:14,160

fence down and maybe offer find more

4370

02:50:17,830 --> 02:50:15,920

proof and more evidence that's going to

4371

02:50:20,870 --> 02:50:17,840

take people over the edge

4372

02:50:23,349 --> 02:50:20,880

well i'm over the edge well you had okay

4373

02:50:29,110 --> 02:50:23,359

so let's stay right here for a second

4374

02:50:31,429 --> 02:50:29,120

um you had your uh experience uh with

4375

02:50:32,469 --> 02:50:31,439

bigfoot in arizona

4376
02:50:35,349 --> 02:50:32,479
which

4377
02:50:36,469 --> 02:50:35,359
i would say that was physical

4378
02:50:37,910 --> 02:50:36,479
um

4379
02:50:39,990 --> 02:50:37,920
you were

4380
02:50:42,870 --> 02:50:40,000
i don't know if you want to say attacked

4381
02:50:43,670 --> 02:50:42,880
or you certainly were confronted

4382
02:50:46,389 --> 02:50:43,680
uh

4383
02:50:48,950 --> 02:50:46,399
by entities of some kind that were

4384
02:50:52,070 --> 02:50:48,960
taller than your van and by the way he's

4385
02:50:52,950 --> 02:50:52,080
got an extended top large

4386
02:51:00,309 --> 02:50:52,960
uh

4387
02:51:02,070 --> 02:51:00,319
your van after your description of of

4388
02:51:03,269 --> 02:51:02,080

looking out of the windows and how this

4389

02:51:06,150 --> 02:51:03,279

went down

4390

02:51:07,510 --> 02:51:06,160

these are obviously very big

4391

02:51:09,590 --> 02:51:07,520

what what

4392

02:51:11,990 --> 02:51:09,600

with that experience

4393

02:51:13,990 --> 02:51:12,000

that whatever is shaking your van is

4394

02:51:16,150 --> 02:51:14,000

physical this isn't some

4395

02:51:19,590 --> 02:51:16,160

inter-dimensional light being right

4396

02:51:20,630 --> 02:51:19,600

right and and it was a violent encounter

4397

02:51:22,790 --> 02:51:20,640

so

4398

02:51:23,830 --> 02:51:22,800

when when when that happens and you're

4399

02:51:26,230 --> 02:51:23,840

saying

4400

02:51:29,030 --> 02:51:26,240

uh it's not one or the other it could be

4401
02:51:30,830 --> 02:51:29,040
both what was that encounter

4402
02:51:33,510 --> 02:51:30,840
uh that you

4403
02:51:34,950 --> 02:51:33,520
had like you know that's where i've only

4404
02:51:36,630 --> 02:51:34,960
been researching this for about a year

4405
02:51:39,830 --> 02:51:36,640
and a half and the mogeon they call it

4406
02:51:43,110 --> 02:51:39,840
the moghian monster where i was so and

4407
02:51:45,429 --> 02:51:43,120
then even uh the william who's from

4408
02:51:48,309 --> 02:51:45,439
arkansas and texas area the they call

4409
02:51:50,550 --> 02:51:48,319
the falc monster the the legend of boggy

4410
02:51:52,150 --> 02:51:50,560
creek that's where he lives right he

4411
02:51:54,309 --> 02:51:52,160
says the the bigfoot

4412
02:51:57,269 --> 02:51:54,319
whether you call them bigfoot or dugways

4413
02:51:59,750 --> 02:51:57,279

or or you call them uh dogman or

4414

02:52:01,670 --> 02:51:59,760

whatever you whatever these things are

4415

02:52:03,670 --> 02:52:01,680

in some parts of the united states and

4416

02:52:07,110 --> 02:52:03,680

maybe other parts of the world these

4417

02:52:09,110 --> 02:52:07,120

things are behave differently they look

4418

02:52:11,110 --> 02:52:09,120

different they're not all the same kind

4419

02:52:12,230 --> 02:52:11,120

of like humans you know we're depending

4420

02:52:14,790 --> 02:52:12,240

on where you live and where you're

4421

02:52:16,550 --> 02:52:14,800

raised and what you i mean we're we kind

4422

02:52:18,710 --> 02:52:16,560

of look the same we kind of act the same

4423

02:52:20,710 --> 02:52:18,720

generally but we're not all the same i

4424

02:52:22,710 --> 02:52:20,720

kind of that's kind of how i correlate

4425

02:52:24,790 --> 02:52:22,720

this whole bigfoot thing where uh you

4426
02:52:27,349 --> 02:52:24,800
know for whatever reason they don't all

4427
02:52:29,750 --> 02:52:27,359
act and behave the same maybe i'm

4428
02:52:30,950 --> 02:52:29,760
guessing i i don't know enough yet but i

4429
02:52:33,110 --> 02:52:30,960
could tell you this this guy william

4430
02:52:35,110 --> 02:52:33,120
lunsford and this other guy that i

4431
02:52:37,110 --> 02:52:35,120
talked to i mean they got 40 50 years of

4432
02:52:38,870 --> 02:52:37,120
experience these are the guys

4433
02:52:40,150 --> 02:52:38,880
when you get these guys on your show you

4434
02:52:41,429 --> 02:52:40,160
pick their brain they're going to tell

4435
02:52:43,269 --> 02:52:41,439
you a lot more than i've told you

4436
02:52:45,030 --> 02:52:43,279
tonight i'm just telling you that i went

4437
02:52:46,710 --> 02:52:45,040
out and tried to verify these stories i

4438
02:52:48,550 --> 02:52:46,720

tried to have some i was hoping to have

4439

02:52:50,790 --> 02:52:48,560

some experiences i did have some

4440

02:52:53,910 --> 02:52:50,800

experiences i didn't see one but i

4441

02:52:55,510 --> 02:52:53,920

believe these stories uh because i just

4442

02:52:56,950 --> 02:52:55,520

there's some stories i believe some i

4443

02:52:58,790 --> 02:52:56,960

don't but i believe the stories that i

4444

02:53:00,790 --> 02:52:58,800

was told in the last 20 days i don't

4445

02:53:02,790 --> 02:53:00,800

think anybody was bs in me

4446

02:53:05,429 --> 02:53:02,800

not one of them so

4447

02:53:08,830 --> 02:53:05,439

but what you encountered

4448

02:53:14,150 --> 02:53:11,830

physically ha i guess so i mean it had

4449

02:53:16,469 --> 02:53:14,160

to be i mean it was pushing on my van uh

4450

02:53:18,790 --> 02:53:16,479

you know and whatever knocked me down

4451

02:53:20,150 --> 02:53:18,800

i didn't see it knock me down i mean i

4452

02:53:21,349 --> 02:53:20,160

must it could have been like you know

4453

02:53:23,349 --> 02:53:21,359

you made you brought up an interesting

4454

02:53:24,630 --> 02:53:23,359

point i didn't think about this look you

4455

02:53:26,070 --> 02:53:24,640

mentioned there might have been three

4456

02:53:28,150 --> 02:53:26,080

there and i didn't think about it i was

4457

02:53:29,670 --> 02:53:28,160

thinking that maybe the two that were

4458

02:53:31,429 --> 02:53:29,680

pushing on my van

4459

02:53:34,070 --> 02:53:31,439

followed me are

4460

02:53:35,910 --> 02:53:34,080

or ran me down on the road but it's also

4461

02:53:38,230 --> 02:53:35,920

possible after you mentioned there could

4462

02:53:39,910 --> 02:53:38,240

have been a third one in the force

4463

02:53:41,349 --> 02:53:39,920

out in the area where i was running and

4464

02:53:43,190 --> 02:53:41,359

that one might have slipped out of the

4465

02:53:44,710 --> 02:53:43,200

forest and knocked me down i don't know

4466

02:53:47,269 --> 02:53:44,720

i didn't see it i just know what

4467

02:53:49,349 --> 02:53:47,279

happened so i don't have the concrete

4468

02:53:51,110 --> 02:53:49,359

answers i just know that these these

4469

02:53:52,870 --> 02:53:51,120

things are really happening there's

4470

02:53:54,550 --> 02:53:52,880

people out there trying to figure it out

4471

02:53:55,349 --> 02:53:54,560

no one's really totally figured it out

4472

02:53:57,030 --> 02:53:55,359

yet

4473

02:53:59,110 --> 02:53:57,040

people come up with some

4474

02:54:02,070 --> 02:53:59,120

interesting uh evidence and great

4475

02:54:04,070 --> 02:54:02,080

stories but um you know but here's the

4476

02:54:06,469 --> 02:54:04,080

deal i don't think i don't want to meet

4477

02:54:07,990 --> 02:54:06,479

a gray i don't want to meet a reptilian

4478

02:54:09,830 --> 02:54:08,000

okay i don't want to go out and

4479

02:54:11,830 --> 02:54:09,840

searching for grays or searching for

4480

02:54:13,590 --> 02:54:11,840

reptilians but i'm for some reason i'm

4481

02:54:14,710 --> 02:54:13,600

cool with the bigfoot i don't think

4482

02:54:15,910 --> 02:54:14,720

they're going to hurt me i don't think

4483

02:54:17,110 --> 02:54:15,920

they're going to try to kill me i don't

4484

02:54:18,710 --> 02:54:17,120

think they're going to try to abduct me

4485

02:54:20,710 --> 02:54:18,720

or eat me i just don't get that vibe

4486

02:54:23,110 --> 02:54:20,720

from them so i'm willing to put myself

4487

02:54:25,110 --> 02:54:23,120

out on a limb hoping that i'll see one

4488

02:54:26,710 --> 02:54:25,120

in the light or maybe again in the dark

4489

02:54:27,830 --> 02:54:26,720

where i could say where i could see

4490

02:54:29,429 --> 02:54:27,840

their face

4491

02:54:31,590 --> 02:54:29,439

and i could see their eyes i mean i'm

4492

02:54:32,630 --> 02:54:31,600

just kind of yearning for that one more

4493

02:54:33,910 --> 02:54:32,640

chance

4494

02:54:35,910 --> 02:54:33,920

that's really where i'm at with i'm

4495

02:54:39,590 --> 02:54:35,920

chasing it right now i'm chasing it well

4496

02:54:40,790 --> 02:54:39,600

yeah you know uh i want to uh i want to

4497

02:54:43,990 --> 02:54:40,800

go

4498

02:54:46,469 --> 02:54:44,000

and and spend some time squatching um i

4499

02:54:49,110 --> 02:54:46,479

love sky watching i love going out and

4500

02:54:51,110 --> 02:54:49,120

seeing things and i've seen stuff that i

4501
02:54:53,910 --> 02:54:51,120
can't explain and i don't ever want that

4502
02:54:57,110 --> 02:54:53,920
to end i'm gonna continue to do that but

4503
02:54:59,030 --> 02:54:57,120
i i think i'm going to get an rv and i

4504
02:55:02,230 --> 02:54:59,040
am going to go out

4505
02:55:03,670 --> 02:55:02,240
uh to these locations and and camp out

4506
02:55:06,790 --> 02:55:03,680
and and do this

4507
02:55:07,990 --> 02:55:06,800
and i can i can i'll bet a dime to a

4508
02:55:10,469 --> 02:55:08,000
dollar that

4509
02:55:14,389 --> 02:55:10,479
uh in 2022

4510
02:55:16,070 --> 02:55:14,399
i am going to have uh an rv right on and

4511
02:55:17,830 --> 02:55:16,080
i'm gonna go out there and get this done

4512
02:55:20,790 --> 02:55:17,840
it's patience with these

4513
02:55:22,230 --> 02:55:20,800

it's ufos you and i both know uh you get

4514

02:55:24,230 --> 02:55:22,240

you know you could probably see those

4515

02:55:25,269 --> 02:55:24,240

just about any night if you have the

4516

02:55:27,269 --> 02:55:25,279

right equipment and you're in the right

4517

02:55:28,790 --> 02:55:27,279

spot with the bigfoot you got to be

4518

02:55:29,510 --> 02:55:28,800

patient i mean it's one of those things

4519

02:55:31,269 --> 02:55:29,520

where

4520

02:55:32,710 --> 02:55:31,279

uh you might be out there two three four

4521

02:55:34,230 --> 02:55:32,720

five days

4522

02:55:36,389 --> 02:55:34,240

and you'll have all the same experiences

4523

02:55:38,389 --> 02:55:36,399

i did but you may not see one maybe you

4524

02:55:40,070 --> 02:55:38,399

will i mean uh but it's that's the thing

4525

02:55:42,469 --> 02:55:40,080

you gotta have yourself your mindset's

4526
02:55:44,870 --> 02:55:42,479
gotta be uh you know i i don't you can't

4527
02:55:46,389 --> 02:55:44,880
have any expectations

4528
02:55:48,070 --> 02:55:46,399
but i do recommend you have somebody

4529
02:55:49,830 --> 02:55:48,080
with you i mean like

4530
02:55:52,389 --> 02:55:49,840
i mentioned this to you before i mean i

4531
02:55:53,830 --> 02:55:52,399
i had this vision of jimmy church radio

4532
02:55:55,750 --> 02:55:53,840
going on the road

4533
02:55:58,309 --> 02:55:55,760
and you can potentially broadcasting

4534
02:56:00,309 --> 02:55:58,319
your shows on the road it wouldn't be

4535
02:56:02,870 --> 02:56:00,319
quite the studio bunker that you have

4536
02:56:04,950 --> 02:56:02,880
now but you could do your squatching and

4537
02:56:07,670 --> 02:56:04,960
your night watching and still do your

4538
02:56:09,269 --> 02:56:07,680

show and not be tied into being you know

4539

02:56:12,230 --> 02:56:09,279

at the edwards air force base every

4540

02:56:13,590 --> 02:56:12,240

night in the underground bunker

4541

02:56:15,510 --> 02:56:13,600

right right right

4542

02:56:16,870 --> 02:56:15,520

well that's what it's going to take uh

4543

02:56:18,790 --> 02:56:16,880

in my opinion if you really want to have

4544

02:56:20,309 --> 02:56:18,800

the experience that you got to kind of

4545

02:56:22,389 --> 02:56:20,319

prep even if you did it for a week or

4546

02:56:23,910 --> 02:56:22,399

two you say okay give me church radios

4547

02:56:25,510 --> 02:56:23,920

going on the road for two weeks we're

4548

02:56:27,510 --> 02:56:25,520

going here here and here we're going to

4549

02:56:28,950 --> 02:56:27,520

broadcast from the road and and the

4550

02:56:30,150 --> 02:56:28,960

sound quality is going to be good it may

4551

02:56:31,190 --> 02:56:30,160

not be what you're used to but it

4552

02:56:32,870 --> 02:56:31,200

doesn't matter because we're going to go

4553

02:56:34,550 --> 02:56:32,880

find bigfoot

4554

02:56:37,269 --> 02:56:34,560

yeah yeah i mean i can

4555

02:56:38,389 --> 02:56:37,279

i can get a satellite uplink and

4556

02:56:49,830 --> 02:56:38,399

and

4557

02:56:52,550 --> 02:56:49,840

of that is possible i mean if i

4558

02:56:56,070 --> 02:56:52,560

if i set if i get an rv there's going to

4559

02:56:57,830 --> 02:56:56,080

be a studio inside of it of some kind i

4560

02:56:59,830 --> 02:56:57,840

mean that's that's that's

4561

02:57:00,790 --> 02:56:59,840

the reason for doing it

4562

02:57:03,670 --> 02:57:00,800

um

4563

02:57:05,190 --> 02:57:03,680

yeah absolutely and i i have the means

4564

02:57:08,070 --> 02:57:05,200

uh to do it

4565

02:57:10,070 --> 02:57:08,080

my pitch and here's my pitch to you is

4566

02:57:11,910 --> 02:57:10,080

that i believe you're going to do this i

4567

02:57:14,150 --> 02:57:11,920

know i and i believe that whether it's

4568

02:57:15,429 --> 02:57:14,160

discovery or history or travel or

4569

02:57:17,830 --> 02:57:15,439

whoever

4570

02:57:19,190 --> 02:57:17,840

that if they knew what we were what

4571

02:57:22,150 --> 02:57:19,200

you're planning to do and if you want to

4572

02:57:24,389 --> 02:57:22,160

bring me along i that is a tv show all

4573

02:57:26,150 --> 02:57:24,399

day long all day long

4574

02:57:29,429 --> 02:57:26,160

and it's a good one because i think we

4575

02:57:30,950 --> 02:57:29,439

can do better i personally believe

4576

02:57:33,030 --> 02:57:30,960

that what we've been seeing on these

4577

02:57:35,510 --> 02:57:33,040

other shows i believe that

4578

02:57:38,870 --> 02:57:35,520

yeah yeah yeah it won't be on network

4579

02:57:38,880 --> 02:57:43,269

history channel and discovery

4580

02:57:47,269 --> 02:57:45,349

i have i have connections

4581

02:57:54,309 --> 02:57:47,279

we sell it to him whatever you know i

4582

02:58:01,510 --> 02:57:57,590

look um this is my way

4583

02:58:03,110 --> 02:58:01,520

of bringing granite countertops

4584

02:58:05,910 --> 02:58:03,120

to the forest

4585

02:58:07,990 --> 02:58:05,920

you know look my rv is not going to be a

4586

02:58:09,030 --> 02:58:08,000

want

4587

02:58:11,269 --> 02:58:09,040

no

4588

02:58:12,550 --> 02:58:11,279

you need a four-wheel drive first of all

4589

02:58:14,870 --> 02:58:12,560

i recommend

4590

02:58:16,230 --> 02:58:14,880

and if you really you know if you're

4591

02:58:21,830 --> 02:58:16,240

if you're the man of means that i think

4592

02:58:25,990 --> 02:58:24,950

oh you know what i'm mad

4593

02:58:28,469 --> 02:58:26,000

you're going to go you're going to go

4594

02:58:30,630 --> 02:58:28,479

about 150 170 k in the hole but who

4595

02:58:33,190 --> 02:58:30,640

cares yeah yeah well i've been looking

4596

02:58:35,030 --> 02:58:33,200

at those those adventure vans and

4597

02:58:36,389 --> 02:58:35,040

getting a four-wheel drive version of

4598

02:58:38,870 --> 02:58:36,399

that um

4599

02:58:42,469 --> 02:58:38,880

that's that's possible too as well but

4600

02:58:45,590 --> 02:58:42,479

i'm thinking more of uh uh a class b

4601

02:58:47,429 --> 02:58:45,600

you know 20 25 foot not too big

4602

02:58:49,030 --> 02:58:47,439

um not

4603

02:58:50,469 --> 02:58:49,040

keep it as small as you can do because

4604

02:58:52,070 --> 02:58:50,479

you're going to get into areas you're

4605

02:58:54,550 --> 02:58:52,080

not going to be able to get that class b

4606

02:58:56,950 --> 02:58:54,560

into it right right right i mean look i

4607

02:59:00,150 --> 02:58:56,960

would like a class a you know i would

4608

02:59:02,630 --> 02:59:00,160

like to get bono's old tour bus uh from

4609

02:59:03,830 --> 02:59:02,640

the there you go from the joshua tree uh

4610

02:59:07,030 --> 02:59:03,840

tour but

4611

02:59:09,830 --> 02:59:07,040

uh that i i can't maneuver that up into

4612

02:59:13,030 --> 02:59:09,840

these remote locations but uh getting an

4613

02:59:15,670 --> 02:59:13,040

rv equipping it getting you know cameras

4614

02:59:18,790 --> 02:59:15,680

and radio and audio and all of that

4615

02:59:20,469 --> 02:59:18,800

uh with the satellite feeds uh is is

4616

02:59:23,349 --> 02:59:20,479

completely doable and i think that is

4617

02:59:24,950 --> 02:59:23,359

the plan for 2022 uh to go out there and

4618

02:59:27,030 --> 02:59:24,960

get this done and we could

4619

02:59:28,389 --> 02:59:27,040

you know continue to do the show live

4620

02:59:29,510 --> 02:59:28,399

every night that's not going to get

4621

02:59:31,990 --> 02:59:29,520

interrupted

4622

02:59:33,590 --> 02:59:32,000

and then we could do the other uh the

4623

02:59:35,750 --> 02:59:33,600

other stuff so

4624

02:59:37,110 --> 02:59:35,760

yeah yeah i think it's uh i think it's

4625

02:59:38,150 --> 02:59:37,120

totally doable

4626

02:59:42,150 --> 02:59:38,160

um

4627

02:59:44,710 --> 02:59:42,160

uh oh ken priest just uh can just post

4628

02:59:47,910 --> 02:59:44,720

it see ken this is me

4629

02:59:50,469 --> 02:59:47,920

that's what i would like to do um

4630

02:59:52,150 --> 02:59:50,479

uh to be able to pull up in the class a

4631

02:59:54,469 --> 02:59:52,160

and do the pop-outs

4632

02:59:57,349 --> 02:59:54,479

uh but

4633

03:00:00,870 --> 02:59:57,359

that is perfect but i've got to scale it

4634

03:00:03,190 --> 03:00:00,880

down just a bit uh from that but

4635

03:00:05,030 --> 03:00:03,200

but ken knows where my taste is with

4636

03:00:06,630 --> 03:00:05,040

that i got to get out of here eric great

4637

03:00:09,030 --> 03:00:06,640

show tonight man

4638

03:00:10,230 --> 03:00:09,040

and keep doing what you're doing and

4639

03:00:12,790 --> 03:00:10,240

i'll talk to you first thing in the

4640

03:00:14,230 --> 03:00:12,800

morning man thank you so much

4641

03:00:15,590 --> 03:00:14,240

right on man thanks for having me on i

4642

03:00:18,150 --> 03:00:15,600

appreciate that and this was for the

4643

03:00:20,230 --> 03:00:18,160

faders i love all the faders i'm never

4644

03:00:22,790 --> 03:00:20,240

going to stop being a fader i'm going to

4645

03:00:24,389 --> 03:00:22,800

give it all to you guys anytime i get it

4646

03:00:26,309 --> 03:00:24,399

i'll talk to you eric have a good night

4647

03:00:28,870 --> 03:00:26,319

man be safe

4648

03:00:31,349 --> 03:00:28,880

bye bye that's uh that was a great show

4649

03:00:34,309 --> 03:00:31,359

tonight man and uh thank you so much

4650

03:00:36,309 --> 03:00:34,319

eric and getting getting out there and

4651
03:00:38,710 --> 03:00:36,319
getting it done

4652
03:00:40,469 --> 03:00:38,720
seriously man seriously faded black is

4653
03:00:42,950 --> 03:00:40,479
produced by hill j paul renee dennis and

4654
03:00:45,190 --> 03:00:42,960
kevin announcers are steve harder gene

4655
03:00:47,429 --> 03:00:45,200
vettel mark t kobar webmaster through

4656
03:00:49,910 --> 03:00:47,439
the geek music doug aldrich intro

4657
03:00:52,150 --> 03:00:49,920
spaceboy spaceboymusic.com

4658
03:00:53,429 --> 03:00:52,160
fade to black is produced by kjcr for

4659
03:00:56,309 --> 03:00:53,439
the game changer network in this

4660
03:00:58,070 --> 03:00:56,319
broadcast owned a copyrighted 2021 by

4661
03:01:00,630 --> 03:00:58,080
fade to black and the game changer

4662
03:01:02,230 --> 03:01:00,640
network inc it cannot be rebroadcast

4663
03:01:03,910 --> 03:01:02,240

downloaded copied or used anywhere in

4664

03:01:05,269 --> 03:01:03,920

the known universe without written

4665

03:01:06,469 --> 03:01:05,279

permission from fade to block of the

4666

03:01:09,190 --> 03:01:06,479

game changing up work i'm here with

4667

03:01:11,110 --> 03:01:09,200

jimmy church tomorrow night right here

4668

03:01:13,110 --> 03:01:11,120

billy carson

4669

03:01:15,110 --> 03:01:13,120

road trip week

4670

03:01:17,670 --> 03:01:15,120

night number two tomorrow night with

4671

03:01:20,389 --> 03:01:17,680

billy carson but until then i want

4672

03:01:27,540 --> 03:01:20,399

everybody to be safe

4673

03:01:30,320 --> 03:01:27,680

[Music]

4674

03:01:38,870 --> 03:01:30,330

[Applause]

4675

03:01:38,880 --> 03:01:46,070

[Music]

4676

03:01:46,080 --> 03:01:49,410

right